# Basic Survey (Radiation Dose Estimates) 

Reported on 18 May 2015

## 1. Response Rates and Radiation Dose Estimates

### 1.1 Response Rates of Residents

The overall effective response rate to the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates), which targeted the entire population of Fukushima Prefecture, was $27.1 \%(556,917$ of $2,055,339)$ as of 31 March 2015. Thanks to instructions given at thyroid ultrasound examination venues for filling out the survey form, we continue to receive responses from participants. Response rate for the simplified questionnaire was $3.2 \%$ ( 65,452 of 2,055,339). (See Table 1)
Table 1 Response rates to the Basic Survey
As of 31 March 2015

| Survey population | $2,055,339$ |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Responses | Original <br> questionnaire | 491,465 | $23.9 \%$ |
|  | Simplified <br> questionnaire* | 65,452 | $3.2 \%$ |
|  | Total | 556,917 | $27.1 \%$ |

Fractions have been rounded.

The following tables show the results of the original and simplified questionnaires combined.

### 1.2 Radiation Dose Estimates

It has been four years since the Great East Japan Earthquake and the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear disaster, and we continue to receive responses from participants. Doses have been estimated for 540,638 of 556,917 respondents ( $97.1 \%$ ) as of 31 March 2015, and the results have been returned to 536,186 respondents.
(See Table 2)

| Table 2 Response rates to the Basic Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area(preceding and full-scale surveys) | Survey population | Responses | Response rate $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Completed dose estimates d | Proportion <br> $e=d / b$ | Returned results | Proportion $g=f / b$ |
| Kempoku | 504,045 | 150,628 | 29.9\% | 147,598 | 98.0\% | 146,014 | 96.9\% |
| Kenchu | 557,259 | 134,016 | 24.0\% | 129,364 | 96.5\% | 128,616 | 96.0\% |
| Kennan | 152,229 | 33,863 | 22.2\% | 32,695 | 96.6\% | 32,350 | 95.5\% |
| Aizu | 267,205 | 55,953 | 20.9\% | 53,684 | 95.9\% | 53,247 | 95.2\% |
| Minami-aizu | 30,788 | 6,180 | 20.1\% | 5,861 | 94.8\% | 5,785 | 93.6\% |
| Soso | 195,590 | 89,063 | 45.5\% | 86,382 | 97.0\% | 86,211 | 96.8\% |
| Iwaki | 348,223 | 87,214 | 25.0\% | 85,054 | 97.5\% | 83,963 | 96.3\% |
| Total | 2,055,339 | 556,917 | 27.1\% | 540,638 | 97.1\% | 536,186 | 96.3\% |

[^0]We have been estimating doses for non-residents who were visiting or staying in Fukushima Prefecture at the time of the accident. (See Table 3)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Table 3 \& \multicolumn{4}{|r|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Response rates to the Basic Survey \\
(Visitors)
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of 31 March 2015} \\
\hline Number of requests \& Responses \& Response rate \(\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}\) \& Completed dose estimates \& Proportion

$e=d / b$ \& Returned results \& Proportion
$\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{b}$ <br>
\hline 3,891 \& 2,149 \& 55.2\% \& 1,915 \& 89.1\% \& 1,869 \& 87.0\% <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## 2. Results of Radiation Dose Estimates

Table 4 shows the numbers of completed dose estimates (see Table 2) -excluding the data in the estimation period less than four months-within a range of values.
Radiation doses for a total of 462,061 residents have been estimated to date. The results for 453,065 respondents (excluding radiation workers) suggest that the doses for about $87 \%$ of the respondents in Kempoku area and about $92 \%$ in Kenchu area were $<2 \mathrm{mSv}$. The doses for approximately $88 \%$ of the respondents in Kennan area and more than $99 \%$ of those in Aizu and Minami-aizu areas were $<1 \mathrm{mSv}$. Doses for about $78 \%$ of respondents in the Soso area and more than $99 \%$ of respondents in Iwaki were also <1 mSv.


## 3. Evaluation of the results

The latest effective radiation dose estimates showed similar trends to those observed so far.
Since previous epidemiological studies ${ }^{1}$ indicate no significant health effects at doses $\leq 100 \mathrm{mSv}$, we concluded that radiation doses estimated so far are unlikely to cause adverse effects on health, although this conclusion is based on external radiation doses estimated only for the first four months following the accident.

## References

1) Sources and effects of ionizing radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, UNSCEAR 2008 Report to the General Assembly, with scientific annexes.


## 4. Survey on the representativeness of dose distribution shown in the Basic Survey

In order to investigate whether people who have responded to the Basic Survey represent the whole population in regard to external dose estimates and dose distribution, we are preparing to start a survey.

### 4.1 Survey Population

We plan to use a two-stage sampling method based on nationwide and prefecture-wide polls to select a survey population from participants of the Basic Survey. Using the postal codes, we will divide municipalities into units based on the address as of 11 March 2011 and make sure there is an average of 500 participants of the Basic Survey in each unit. As a first step, we will randomly select geographic areas for polling.
In the next step, we will randomly select 50 samples from each area.

### 4.2 Methods

After selecting about 5,000 samples throughout Japan, we will review their responses and addresses to exclude those who already had responded to the Basic Survey, had died, or had moved outside Fukushima Prefecture. There would be about 3,000 samples to be collected for this door-to-door survey.
To meet the need for a large workforce, we will outsource and hire polltakers who will visit nonrespondents to support filling out the questionnaires. This enables us to ask them why they did not answer the questionnaire, and encourage their cooperation.

### 4.3 Results

We will estimate the doses for all respondents. By comparing the dose distribution of the respondents from the door-to-door survey and those who responded previously by mail, we will find out if what has already been reported is an accurate and unbiased assessment of dose distribution for the whole population of Fukushima Prefecture.

Reasons gathered from the respondents for not answering the questionnaire will be categorized and tallied to guide how the instructions for filling out the questionnaire and the Basic Survey might be improved.

Response rates to the Basic Survey by district

| Preceding and full-scale surveys |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 N | March 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area | District | Survey population a | Responses <br> b | Response rate $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Completed dose estimates d | Proportion ${ }^{\text {P/ }}$ | Returned results | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Proportion } \\ \mathrm{g}=\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{b} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Kempoku | Fukushima | 295,648 | 93,297 | 31.6\% | 91,715 | 98.3\% | 91,068 | 97.6\% |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 60,856 | 16,500 | 27.1\% | 16,112 | 97.6\% | 15,746 | 95.4\% |
|  | Date | 67,577 | 18,178 | 26.9\% | 17,706 | 97.4\% | 17,583 | 96.7\% |
|  | Motomiya | 31,763 | 8,737 | 27.5\% | 8,571 | 98.1\% | 8,259 | 94.5\% |
|  | Kori | 13,207 | 3,879 | 29.4\% | 3,770 | 97.2\% | 3,743 | 96.5\% |
|  | Kunimi | 10,316 | 3,022 | 29.3\% | 2,930 | 97.0\% | 2,876 | 95.2\% |
|  | Kawamata | 15,885 | 5,104 | 32.1\% | 4,928 | 96.6\% | 4,915 | 96.3\% |
|  | Otama | 8,793 | 1,911 | 21.7\% | 1,866 | 97.6\% | 1,824 | 95.4\% |
|  | Subtotal | 504,045 | 150,628 | 29.9\% | 147,598 | 98.0\% | 146,014 | 96.9\% |
| Kenchu | Koriyama | 339,735 | 85,822 | 25.3\% | 82,549 | 96.2\% | 82,032 | 95.6\% |
|  | Sukagawa | 80,161 | 16,687 | 20.8\% | 16,237 | 97.3\% | 16,155 | 96.8\% |
|  | Tamura | 41,724 | 10,033 | 24.0\% | 9,706 | 96.7\% | 9,676 | 96.4\% |
|  | Kagamiishi | 13,109 | 2,854 | 21.8\% | 2,789 | 97.7\% | 2,778 | 97.3\% |
|  | Tenei | 6,470 | 1,206 | 18.6\% | 1,164 | 96.5\% | 1,137 | 94.3\% |
|  | Ishikawa | 17,488 | 4,167 | 23.8\% | 4,059 | 97.4\% | 4,040 | 97.0\% |
|  | Tamakawa | 7,337 | 1,473 | 20.1\% | 1,420 | 96.4\% | 1,418 | 96.3\% |
|  | Hirata | 7,056 | 1,631 | 23.1\% | 1,576 | 96.6\% | 1,569 | 96.2\% |
|  | Asakawa | 7,163 | 1,478 | 20.6\% | 1,441 | 97.5\% | 1,437 | 97.2\% |
|  | Furudono | 6,319 | 1,296 | 20.5\% | 1,261 | 97.3\% | 1,255 | 96.8\% |
|  | Miharu | 18,994 | 4,825 | 25.4\% | 4,683 | 97.1\% | 4,656 | 96.5\% |
|  | Ono | 11,703 | 2,544 | 21.7\% | 2,479 | 97.4\% | 2,463 | 96.8\% |
|  | Subtotal | 557,259 | 134,016 | 24.1\% | 129,364 | 96.5\% | 128,616 | 96.0\% |
| Kennan | Shirakawa | 65,428 | 15,147 | 23.2\% | 14,603 | 96.4\% | 14,388 | 95.0\% |
|  | Nishigo | 20,090 | 4,939 | 24.6\% | 4,708 | 95.3\% | 4,667 | 94.5\% |
|  | Izumizaki | 6,931 | 1,356 | 19.6\% | 1,299 | 95.8\% | 1,272 | 93.8\% |
|  | Nakajima | 5,306 | 964 | 18.2\% | 939 | 97.4\% | 939 | 97.4\% |
|  | Yabuki | 18,343 | 4,021 | 21.9\% | 3,913 | 97.3\% | 3,901 | 97.0\% |
|  | Tanagura | 15,384 | 2,941 | 19.1\% | 2,871 | 97.6\% | 2,851 | 96.9\% |
|  | Yamatsuri | 6,489 | 1,435 | 22.1\% | 1,386 | 96.6\% | 1,377 | 96.0\% |
|  | Hanawa | 10,062 | 2,261 | 22.5\% | 2,207 | 97.6\% | 2,190 | 96.9\% |
|  | Samegawa | 4,196 | 799 | 19.0\% | 769 | 96.2\% | 765 | 95.7\% |
|  | Subtotal | 152,229 | 33,863 | 22.2\% | 32,695 | 96.6\% | 32,350 | 95.5\% |
| Aizu | Aizuwakamatsu | 127,816 | 28,966 | 22.7\% | 27,955 | 96.5\% | 27,726 | 95.7\% |
|  | Kitakata | 53,202 | 10,154 | 19.1\% | 9,704 | 95.6\% | 9,589 | 94.4\% |
|  | Kitashiobara | 3,276 | 595 | 18.2\% | 571 | 96.0\% | 565 | 95.0\% |
|  | Nishiaizu | 7,725 | 1,432 | 18.5\% | 1,330 | 92.9\% | 1,329 | 92.8\% |
|  | Bandai | 3,888 | 752 | 19.3\% | 734 | 97.6\% | 732 | 97.3\% |
|  | Inawashiro | 16,271 | 3,593 | 22.1\% | 3,456 | 96.2\% | 3,416 | 95.1\% |
|  | Aizubange | 17,881 | 3,203 | 17.9\% | 3,056 | 95.4\% | 3,032 | 94.7\% |
|  | Yugawa | 3,514 | 706 | 20.1\% | 672 | 95.2\% | 671 | 95.0\% |
|  | Yanaizu | 4,077 | 710 | 17.4\% | 678 | 95.5\% | 674 | 94.9\% |
|  | Mishima | 2,031 | 372 | 18.3\% | 338 | 90.9\% | 338 | 90.9\% |
|  | Kaneyama | 2,544 | 619 | 24.3\% | 563 | 91.0\% | 561 | 90.6\% |
|  | Showa | 1,569 | 344 | 21.9\% | 317 | 92.2\% | 317 | 92.2\% |
|  | Aizumisato | 23,411 | 4,507 | 19.3\% | 4,310 | 95.6\% | 4,297 | 95.3\% |
|  | Subtotal | 267,205 | 55,953 | 20.9\% | 53,684 | 95.9\% | 53,247 | 95.2\% |
| Minami-aizu | Shimogo | 6,650 | 1,219 | 18.3\% | 1,159 | 95.1\% | 1,148 | 94.2\% |
|  | Hinoemata | 614 | 142 | 23.1\% | 133 | 93.7\% | 130 | 91.5\% |
|  | Tadami | 5,030 | 1,087 | 21.6\% | 1,023 | 94.1\% | 1,014 | 93.3\% |
|  | Minami-aizu | 18,494 | 3,732 | 20.2\% | 3,546 | 95.0\% | 3,493 | 93.6\% |
|  | Subtotal | 30,788 | 6,180 | 20.1\% | 5,861 | 94.8\% | 5,785 | 93.6\% |
| Soso | Soma | 37,372 | 13,040 | 34.9\% | 12,477 | 95.7\% | 12,453 | 95.5\% |
|  | Minami-soma | 70,013 | 29,844 | 42.6\% | 29,123 | 97.6\% | 29,052 | 97.3\% |
|  | Hirono | 5,165 | 2,197 | 42.5\% | 2,121 | 96.5\% | 2,114 | 96.2\% |
|  | Naraha | 7,963 | 4,137 | 52.0\% | 3,980 | 96.2\% | 3,974 | 96.1\% |
|  | Tomioka | 15,751 | 8,566 | 54.4\% | 8,369 | 97.7\% | 8,353 | 97.5\% |
|  | Kawauchi | 2,996 | 1,525 | 50.9\% | 1,476 | 96.8\% | 1,475 | 96.7\% |
|  | Okuma | 11,474 | 6,016 | 52.4\% | 5,798 | 96.4\% | 5,793 | 96.3\% |
|  | Futaba | 7,050 | 3,918 | 55.6\% | 3,820 | 97.5\% | 3,816 | 97.4\% |
|  | Namie | 21,321 | 12,910 | 60.6\% | 12,603 | 97.6\% | 12,586 | 97.5\% |
|  | Katsurao | 1,541 | 812 | 52.7\% | 756 | 93.1\% | 756 | 93.1\% |
|  | Shinchi | 8,357 | 2,670 | 31.9\% | 2,554 | 95.7\% | 2,541 | 95.2\% |
|  | litate | 6,587 | 3,428 | 52.0\% | 3,305 | 96.4\% | 3,298 | 96.2\% |
|  | Subtotal | 195,590 | 89,063 | 45.5\% | 86,382 | 97.0\% | 86,211 | 96.8\% |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 348,223 | 87,214 | 25.0\% | 85,054 | 97.5\% | 83,963 | 96.3\% |
| Total |  | 2,055,339 | 556,917 | 27.1\% | 540,638 | 97.1\% | 536,186 | 96.3\% |

Basic Survey, Fukushima Health Management Survey
Estimated external radiation doses in the first four months (from 11 March through 11 July)
Preceding survey and full-scale survey
As of 31 March 2015
Estimated external radiation doses by region

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effective } \\ & \text { Dose } \\ & (\mathrm{mSv}) \end{aligned}$ | Total | Excluding radiation workers | By region |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proportion (\%) excluding radiation workers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Kempoku | Kenchu | Kennan | Aizu | Minami-aizu | Soso | Iwaki |  |  |  |
| <1 | 287,058 | 281,446 | 24,772 | 56,272 | 24,625 | 43,872 | 4,738 | 55,233 | 71,934 | 62.1 | 93.8 | 99.8 |
| 1-2 | 146,008 | 143,718 | 82,632 | 44,516 | 3,239 | 282 | 34 | 12,391 | 624 | 31.7 |  |  |
| 2-3 | 25,364 | 25,003 | 15,382 | 7,904 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 1,649 | 30 | 5.5 | 5.8 |  |
| 3-4 | 1,542 | 1,465 | 463 | 414 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 583 | 4 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 4-5 | 537 | 495 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 5-6 | 429 | 376 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 354 | 1 | 0.1 |  | 0.2 |
| 6-7 | 266 | 228 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 216 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |  |
| 7-8 | 151 | 114 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 8-9 | 113 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 9-10 | 69 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 10-11 | 67 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.00.0 | 0.0 |
| 11-12 | 52 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 12-13 | 36 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 13-14 | 34 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 14-15 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| $\geq 15$ | 308 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 462,061 | 453,065 | 123,319 | 109,115 | 27,881 | 44,177 | 4,772 | 71,207 | 72,594 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Max | 66 | 25 | 11 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 25 | 5.9 |  |  |  |
| Mean value | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |  |  |  |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.


## Estimated external radiation dose by age group (excluding radiation workers)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Effective } \\ \text { Dose } \\ (\mathrm{mSv}) \end{gathered}$ | Age at the time of the disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | $80-$ |  |
| <1 | 46,922 | 43,251 | 20,663 | 33,181 | 27,932 | 32,105 | 35,261 | 25,132 | 16,999 | 281,446 |
| 1-2 | 22,444 | 21,190 | 9,824 | 17,732 | 16,329 | 18,241 | 19,035 | 12,036 | 6,887 | 143,718 |
| 2-3 | 6,272 | 4,160 | 1,106 | 2,283 | 2,191 | 2,895 | 3,321 | 1,945 | 830 | 25,003 |
| 3-4 | 248 | 157 | 80 | 153 | 148 | 229 | 222 | 161 | 67 | 1,465 |
| 4-5 | 19 | 45 | 36 | 40 | 76 | 91 | 77 | 72 | 39 | 495 |
| 5-6 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 33 | 43 | 83 | 73 | 63 | 27 | 376 |
| 6-7 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 25 | 45 | 51 | 44 | 21 | 228 |
| 7-8 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 34 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 114 |
| 8-9 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 73 |
| 9-10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 39 |
| 10-11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 34 |
| 11-12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 31 |
| 12-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 13-14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| $\geq 15$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| Total | 75,928 | 68,834 | 31,762 | 53,467 | 46,777 | 53,782 | 58,114 | 39,503 | 24,898 | 453,065 |

Estimated external radiation doses by sex in the first four months (excluding radiation workers)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effective } \\ & \text { Dose } \\ & \text { ( } \mathrm{mSv} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | By sex |  |  |  | Total | Proportion <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Proportion (\%) | Female | Proportion (\%) |  |  |
| <1 | 125,956 | 60.6 | 155,490 | 63.4 | 281,446 | 62.1 |
| 1-2 | 66,709 | 32.1 | 77,009 | 31.4 | 143,718 | 31.7 |
| 2-3 | 13,587 | 6.5 | 11,416 | 4.7 | 25,003 | 5.5 |
| 3-4 | 933 | 0.4 | 532 | 0.2 | 1,465 | 0.3 |
| 4-5 | 277 | 0.1 | 218 | 0.1 | 495 | 0.1 |
| 5-6 | 194 | 0.1 | 182 | 0.1 | 376 | 0.1 |
| 6-7 | 128 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.0 | 228 | 0.1 |
| 7-8 | 67 | 0.0 | 47 | 0.0 | 114 | 0.0 |
| 8-9 | 43 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.0 | 73 | 0.0 |
| 9-10 | 23 | 0.0 | 16 | 0.0 | 39 | 0.0 |
| 10-11 | 21 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.0 | 34 | 0.0 |
| 11-12 | 17 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 31 | 0.0 |
| 12-13 | 6 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.0 |
| 13-14 | 8 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.0 |
| 14-15 | 3 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| $\geq 15$ | 9 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.0 |
| Total | 207,981 | 100.0 | 245,084 | 100.0 | 453,065 | 100.0 |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

Estimated external radiation doses by region in the first four months (from 11 March through 11 July) excluding radiation workers

| Area/region |  | Effective Doses ( msv ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | 14-15 | $\geq 15$ |  |
| Kempoku | Fukushima | 16,087 | 52,147 | 9,264 | 151 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,675 |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 1,306 | 8,355 | 3,424 | 86 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,172 |
|  | Date | 4,359 | 9,005 | 1,124 | 147 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,650 |
|  | Motomiya | 732 | 5,195 | 1,180 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,130 |
|  | Kori | 315 | 2,747 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,131 |
|  | Kunimi | 959 | 1,434 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,405 |
|  | Kawamata | 624 | 2,697 | 179 | 53 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,579 |
|  | Otama | 390 | 1,052 | 133 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,577 |
| Kempoku Subtotal |  | 24,772 | 82,632 | 15,382 | 463 | 39 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123,319 |
| Kenchu | Koriyama | 23,210 | 39,126 | 7,474 | 404 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,223 |
|  | Sukagawa | 10,378 | 3,100 | 323 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,805 |
|  | Tamura | 7,219 | 665 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,909 |
|  | Kagamiishi | 2,303 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,376 |
|  | Tenei | 375 | 561 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 992 |
|  | Ishikawa | 3,125 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,164 |
|  | Tamakawa | 1,145 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,165 |
|  | Hirata | 1,269 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,303 |
|  | Asakawa | 1,180 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,195 |
|  | Furudono | 1,046 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,062 |
|  | Miharu | 3,061 | 790 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,875 |
|  | Ono | 1,961 | 83 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,046 |
| Kenchu Subtotal |  | 56,272 | 44,516 | 7,904 | 414 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109,115 |
| Kennan | Shirakawa | 11,371 | 1,164 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,544 |
|  | Nishigo | 2,154 | 1,896 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,052 |
|  | Izumizaki | 1,061 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,083 |
|  | Nakajima | 787 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 799 |
|  | Yabuki | 3,279 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,358 |
|  | Tanagura | 2,435 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,466 |
|  | Yamatsuri | 1,110 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,119 |
|  | Hanawa | 1,800 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,822 |
|  | Samegawa | 628 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 638 |
| Kennan Subtotal |  | 24,625 | 3,239 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,881 |
| Aizu | Aizuwakamatsu | 22,995 | 147 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,154 |
|  | Kitakata | 7,988 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,040 |
|  | Kitashiobara | 463 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 466 |
|  | Nishiaizu | 993 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 995 |
|  | Bandai | 619 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 629 |
|  | Inawashiro | 2,786 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,817 |
|  | Aizubange | 2,556 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,569 |
|  | Yugawa | 572 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 576 |
|  | Yanaizu | 535 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 539 |
|  | Mishima | 245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245 |
|  | Kaneyama | 395 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 398 |
|  | Showa | 235 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 |
|  | Aizumisato | 3,490 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,513 |
| Aizu Subtotal |  | 43,872 | 282 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,177 |
| Minami-aizu | Shimogo | 930 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 935 |
|  | Hinoemata | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
|  | Tadami | 818 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 822 |
|  | Minami-aizu | 2,887 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,912 |
| Minami-aizu Subtotal |  | 4,738 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,772 |
| Soso | Soma | 9,734 | 439 | 87 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,287 |
|  | Minami-soma | 18,887 | 6,119 | 507 | 99 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,663 |
|  | Hirono | 1,822 | 56 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,882 |
|  | Naraha | 3,358 | 127 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,502 |
|  | Tomioka | 5,796 | 1,098 | 98 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,021 |
|  | Kawauchi | 958 | 345 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,323 |
|  | Okuma | 3,337 | 1,266 | 112 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4,759 |
|  | Futaba | 2,656 | 464 | 75 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3,238 |
|  | Namie | 5,872 | 1,973 | 355 | 64 | 38 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 8,397 |
|  | Katsurao | 495 | 161 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 685 |
|  | Shinchi | 2,122 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,142 |
|  | litate | 196 | 323 | 360 | 340 | 357 | 321 | 184 | 84 | 57 | 29 | 21 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2,308 |
| Soso Subtotal |  | 55,233 | 12,391 | 1,649 | 583 | 450 | 354 | 216 | 113 | 72 | 39 | 34 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 71,207 |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 71,934 | 624 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,594 |
| Total |  | 281,446 | 143,718 | 25,003 | 1,465 | 495 | 376 | 228 | 114 | 73 | 39 | 34 | 31 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 453,065 |
| Proportion (\%) |  | 62.1 | 31.7 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  | 93.8 |  | 5.8 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 100.0 |
|  |  | 99.8 |  |  |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | sitors | 1,360 | 269 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,649 |
| Total + | +Visitors | 282,806 | 143,987 | 25,021 | 1,467 | 495 | 376 | 228 | 114 | 73 | 39 | 34 | 31 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 454,714 |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

# Interim Report of Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (Preliminary Baseline Screening) 

Reported on 18 May 2015

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

One of the health problems caused by the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident was thyroid cancer in childhood caused by internal exposure to radioactive iodine.
In response to the Tokyo Electric Power Company's (TEPCO's) Fukushima Daiichi nuclear accident, Fukushima Prefecture started a Thyroid Ultrasound Examination program to monitor the long-term health of children.

Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening) aims to check the baseline condition of participants' thyroid glands.

### 1.2 Group

Residents of Fukushima Prefecture aged 0-18 years (born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2011) as of 11 March 2011.

### 1.3 Implementation Period

The Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening) started from 9 October 2011 and was planned to end on 31 March 2014, but we continued these examinations until notice of the Full-scale Thyroid Screening program was sent to residents. The data tabulation period lasted to 31 March 2015.

We continue to conduct confirmatory testing on the basis of the primary test results.

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University to conduct the survey in cooperation with institutions inside and outside Fukushima Prefecture.

We started the primary examination from 1 November 2012 outside Fukushima, and 97 institutions have agreed to cooperate as of 31 March 2015.

The confirmatory examination has been conducted in Koriyama and Iwaki in Fukushima Prefecture from July 2013, Aizuwakamatsu from August 2014, and several institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture from November 2013. As of 31 March 2015, a total of 27 institutions have conducted confirmatory examinations.
1.5 Method

## 1.5-1 Primary Examination

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments were made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria.
-Diagnostic Criteria: A
Those with A1 and A2 test results are recommended for watchful waiting until they undergo the next screening
starting from April 2014.
(A1) No nodules / cysts
(A2) Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
-Diagnostic Criteria: B
Those with B test result are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(B) Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$

Some A2 test results may be re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.

## -Diagnostic Criteria: C

Those with C test result are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(C) Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 Confirmatory Examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need.
1.5-3 Flow chart


Fig. 1 Flow chart

### 1.6 Target Municipalities



Fig. 2 Target Municipalities

## 2. Results (As of 31 March 2015)

### 2.1 Primary Examination

The participation rate as of 31 March 2015 is $81.5 \%$ (299,543 of 367,685). (See Appendix 2 and 3)
The results have been returned to 299,233 ( $99.9 \%$ ) of the participants. (See Appendix 4 and 5)
Those with A1 or A2 test results were $296,954(99.2 \%)$, B were $2,278(0.8 \%)$, and C was 1 .

Table 1. Screening test coverage as of 31 March 2015

|  | Target Population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Screened outside Fukushima |  | Class |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | C g (g/c) |
| FY 2011 | 47,768 | 41,810 (87.5) | 2,025 | 41,810 ( 100.0) | 26,373 (63.1) | 15,216 (36.4) | 221 (0.5) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2012 | 161,129 | 139,338 (86.5) | 4,266 | 139,338 ( 100.0) | 76,196 (54.7) | 62,154 (44.6) | 987 (0.7) | 1 (0.0) |
| FY 2013 | 158,788 | 118,395 (74.6) | 3,188 | 118,085 (99.7) | 51,449 (43.6) | 65,566 (55.5) | 1,070 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 367,685 | 299,543 (81.5) | 9,479 | 299,233 ( 99.9) | 154,018 (51.5) | 142,936 (47.8) | 2,278 (0.8) | 1 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of children with nodules/cysts as of 31 March 2015

|  | Number of confirmed screening results <br> a | Number and proportions of children with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { b (b/a) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { e (e/a) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| FY 2011 | 41,810 | 219 (0.5) | 232 (0.6) | 1 (0.0) | 15,140 (36.2) |
| FY 2012 | 139,338 | 973 (0.7) | 730 (0.5) | 9 (0.0) | 62,267 (44.7) |
| FY 2013 | 118,085 | 1,068 (0.9) | 746 (0.6) | 2 (0.0) | 65,849 (55.8) |
| Total | 299,233 | 2,260 (0.8) | 1,708 (0.6) | 12 (0.0) | 143,256 (47.9) |

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

### 2.2 Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress Report

The number of participants with B or C test results recommended for further testing was 2,279, of whom 2,096 ( $92.0 \%$ ) underwent confirmatory testing. Among them, 2,034 (97.0\%) have completed the tests (Appendix 6).

Of 2,034 children, $689(33.9 \%)$, specifically 119 with A1 and 570 with A2 results (Table 3), were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination (Full-scale thyroid screening program).

Of $1,345(66.1 \%)$ advised to have follow-up provided by health insurance after 6 to 12 months, so far 529 (39.3\%) underwent FNAC.

Table 3. Confirmatory testing coverage and results as of 31 March 2015


Those confirmed within the range of A1 and A2 (including those with other thyroid conditions) were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination.

Those who require 6- or 12 -month follow-up provided by health insurance and those beyond the specified level of A2 were categorized as "Follow-up advised."

## 2.2-2 Results of Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy and Cytology (FNAC)

Target municipalities in FY 2011

| Suspicious or malignant | $15^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $5: 10$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.3(2.0,13-20)$ |
|  | $15.7(1.9,11-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $14.1 \mathrm{~mm}(6.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 6.0-33.0 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2012

| Suspicious or malignant | $56^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $21: 35$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.2(2.7,8-21)$ |
|  | $14.9(2.6,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $14.5 \mathrm{~mm}(7.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.2-40.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2013

| Suspicious or malignant | $41^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $12: 29$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.3(3.0,11-22)$ <br>  <br>  <br> Mean tumor size |

Total for cases FY 2011 - FY 2013

| Suspicious or malignant | $112^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $38: 74$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.2(2.7,8-22)$ |
|  | $14.8(2.6,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $14.2 \mathrm{~mm}(7.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.1-45.0 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

[^1]2.2-3 Suspicious or malignant cases on FNAC by age and sex


Fig. 3 Age as of 11 March 2011


Fig. 4 Age as the date of confirmatory examination

## 2.2-4 Suspicious or malignant cases on FNAC by estimated radiation dose

Sixty-three ( $56.3 \%$ ) of the 112 cases participated in the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates) and 60 of them, including 5 with less than four months' data, have received the results. Among those, 42 ( $70.0 \%$ ) had estimated radiation exposure dose below 1 mSv , and the highest effective dose was 2.2 mSv .

Table 5. Number of suspicious or malignant cases by age and sex
As of 31 March 2015

| Effective dose (mSv) | Age at the time of disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-5 |  | 6-10 |  | 11-15 |  | 16-18 |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| <1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5(1) | 6(1) | 8 | 7(1) | 16(2) | 13(2) | 29(3) |
| 1-1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| 2-4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5-9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\geq 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5(1) | 10(1) | 17 | 9(1) | 19(2) | 19(2) | 41(3) |

[^2]

Fig. 5 Effective dose of the respondents
2.2-5 Blood and urinary iodine test results as of 31 March 2015

Table 6. Blood test results Mean $\pm \mathrm{SD}$ (Abnormality rate)

|  | FT4 1) <br> (ng/dL) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT3 2) } \\ & (\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mLL}) \end{aligned}$ | TSH 3) <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) | $\operatorname{Tg} 4)$ $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ | TgAb 5) <br> (IU/mL) | $\begin{gathered} \text { TPOAb 6) } \\ (\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | 0.95-1.74 | 2.13-4.07 7) | 0.340-3.880 | $\leq 32.7$ | $<28.0$ | $<16.0$ |
| 112 suspicious or malignant | $1.2 \pm 0.2(6.3 \%)$ | $3.4 \pm 0.4(5.4 \%)$ | $1.3 \pm 0.7(5.4 \%)$ | $41.3 \pm 82.5(36.6 \%)$ | - (27.7\%) | - (16.1\%) |
| Other 1,920 | $1.3 \pm 0.3$ (7.3\%) | $3.6 \pm 0.9(6.3 \%)$ | $1.8 \pm 12.2(8.4 \%)$ | $33.6 \pm 181.5(17.9 \%)$ | - (13.2\%) | - (9.7\%) |

Table 7. Urinary iodine ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /$ day )

|  | Minimum | 25 th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 112 suspicious or malignant | 42 | 134 | 230 | 195 | 378 |
| Other 1,917 | 24 | 120 | 368 | 6,020 |  |

1) FT4: Free Thyroxine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: Free Triiodothyronine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: Thyroid Stimulating Hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg : Thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when thyroid cancer produces thyroglobulin.
5) TgAb: Anti-Thyroglobulin Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: Anti-Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference range differs according to age.

## 2.2-6 Confirmatory test results by municipality as of 31 March 2015

The proportion of suspicious or malignant diagnoses was $0.03 \%$ in FY 2011 target municipalities (13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones), $0.04 \%$ in FY 2012 target municipalities ( 12 towns of the Kenchu area), and $0.03 \%$ in FY 2013 target municipalities ( 34 towns of the Iwaki, Kennan, and Aizu areas).

Table 8.
Confirmatory test results in FY 2011
(13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones)

|  | Number of <br> children screened | Number who <br> required <br> confirmatory test | Proportion who <br> required <br> confirmatory test <br> $(\%)$ | Number who <br> underwent <br> confirmatory test | Proportion of <br> Suspicious or <br> malignant cases ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Kawamata | 2,221 | 8 | 0.4 | 8 | 2 | 0.09 |
| malignant cases |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $(\%)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |$|$

1) Excluding one suspected case found benign by aspiration biopsy cytology.

Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2012

|  | Number of <br> children screened | Number who <br> required <br> confirmatory test | Proportion who <br> required <br> confirmatory test <br> $(\%)$ | Number who <br> underwent <br> confirmatory test | Suspicious or <br> malignant cases | Proportion of <br> suspicious or <br> malignant cases <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fukushima | 47,307 | 283 | 0.6 | 272 | 12 | 0.03 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,857 | 57 | 0.6 | 54 | 5 | 0.06 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 29 | 0.6 | 29 | 3 | 0.06 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 7 | 0.5 | 7 | 2 | 0.15 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 458 | 0.8 | 415 | 25 | 0.05 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 14 | 0.7 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 15 | 1.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tenei | 878 | 7 | 0.8 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shirakawa | 10,810 | 61 | 0.6 | 59 | 6 | 0.06 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 30 | 0.8 | 26 | 1 | 0.03 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 | 1 | 0.09 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Subtotal | 139,338 | 988 | 0.7 | 920 | 56 | 0.04 |

Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2013

|  | Number of children screened |  | Proportion who required confirmatory test (\%) | Number who underwent confirmatory test | Suspicious or malignant cases | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iwaki* | 49,405 | 452 | 0.9 | 418 | 23 | 0.05 |
| Sukagawa | 12,079 | 105 | 0.9 | 100 | 4 | 0.03 |
| Soma | 5,205 | 46 | 0.9 | 42 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,030 | 11 | 0.5 | 8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shinchi | 1,149 | 7 | 0.6 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nakajima | 832 | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Yabuki | 2,567 | 20 | 0.8 | 14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ishikawa | 2,162 | 12 | 0.6 | 11 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Yamatsuri | 794 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Asakawa | 1,093 | 12 | 1.1 | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hirata | 873 | 10 | 1.1 | 9 | 1 | 0.11 |
| Tanagura | 2,322 | 22 | 0.9 | 22 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Hanawa | 1,255 | 9 | 0.7 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Samegawa | 522 | 4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ono | 1,449 | 15 | 1.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tamakawa | 1,015 | 11 | 1.1 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Furudono | 822 | 6 | 0.7 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hinoemata | 61 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,822 | 16 | 0.9 | 15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kaneyama | 141 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Showa | 102 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mishima | 129 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shimogo | 695 | 10 | 1.4 | 10 | 1 | 0.14 |
| Kitakata | 5,749 | 46 | 0.8 | 40 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nishiaizu | 641 | 5 | 0.8 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tadami | 495 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Inawashiro | 1,912 | 13 | 0.7 | 13 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Bandai | 414 | 4 | 1.0 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kitashiobara | 388 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizumisato | 2,554 | 26 | 1.0 | 24 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizubange | 2,088 | 25 | 1.2 | 23 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Yanaizu | 376 | 2 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,745 | 160 | 1.1 | 145 | 7 | 0.05 |
| Yugawa | 509 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 1 | 0.20 |
| Subtotal | 118,395 | 1,070 | 0.9 | 977 | 41 | 0.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 299,543 | 2,279 | 0.8 | 2,096 | 111 | 0.04 |

* Including districts of FY 2012


## 3. Primary and confirmatory test results by municipality (Interim report)

In order to compare the results by municipality, we divided the area into three regions, Hamadori, Nakadori, and Aizu. Hamadori and Nakadori are divided into 13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones and otherwise.

Below is an interim report since the results of the Confirmatory Examination in Aizu area are not fully available yet.

| Table 9. Proportion of B or C test results, and suspicious or malignant (Interim report) |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ \text { municipalities } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Nakadori }{ }^{15}$ | $\text { Hamadori }{ }^{16}$ | $\text { Aizu }{ }^{17}$ | Total |
| Participants |  | 47,768 | 199,451 | 70,539 | 49,927 | 367,685 |
| Number of participants of Primary Examination $\quad A^{10}$ |  | 41,810 | 169,116 | 55,516 | 32,791 | 299,233 |
| Mean age (SD) Total |  | 10.4 (5.3) | 10.7 (5.1) | 11.2 (5.0) | 11.1 (4.5) | - |
| Mean age (SD) Female |  | 10.4 (5.3) | 10.8 (5.2) | 11.3 (5.1) | 11.3 (4.6) | - |
| Mean age (SD) Male |  | 10.3 (5.2) | 10.6 (5.1) | 11.0 (4.9) | 10.9 (4.5) | - |
| Female (\%) | \% | 49.6 | 49.3 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 49.5 |
| B or C test results $\quad$ B |  | 221 | 1,230 | 505 | 323 | 2,279 |
| Proportion of B or C test results (B/A) | \% | 0.53 | 0.73 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 0.76 |
| Number of participants of Confirmatory Examination $\quad \mathrm{C}^{11}$ |  | 197 | 1,106 | 448 | 283 | 2,034 |
| Proportion of participants (C/B) | \% | 89.1 | 89.9 | 88.7 | 87.6 | 89.2 |
| Participants of FNAC $\mathrm{D}^{12}$ |  | 94 | 296 | 97 | 48 | 535 |
| Proportion of participants of Confirmatory Examination $\quad$ (D/C) | \% | 47.7 | 26.8 | 21.7 | 17.0 | 26.3 |
| Proportion of participants of Primary Examination $\quad$ (D/A) | \% | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| Number of suspicious or malignant $\quad \mathrm{E}^{13}$ |  | 14 | 63 | 23 | 11 | 111 |
| Proportion (ED) | \% | 14.9 | 21.3 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 20.7 |
| Proportion per 100,000 (E/A) |  | 33.5 | 37.3 | 41.4 | 33.5 | 37.1 |
|  | \% | (0.033) | (0.037) | (0.041) | (0.034) | (0.037) |

10) Excluding duplicates and unconfirmed results.
11) Excluding number of unconfirmed test results.
12) Number of those who underwent FNAC including A1 and A2 test results among participants of Confirmatory Examination.
13) Excluding one suspected case found benign by aspiration biopsy cytology.
14) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
15) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima, Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
16) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
17) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange, Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

## Summary

Among the 299,233 participants of Primary Examination excluding duplicates and unconfirmed test results, proportion of B or C test results increased in all areas, and was highest in Aizu followed by Hamadori, Nakadori, and 13 municipalities of the nationally designated evacuation zones.
The proportion of suspicious or malignant was almost the same among 13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones, Nakadori, Hamadori, and Aizu.

## 4. Mental Health Care

We set up a support team for participants of confirmatory examination to address their anxiety and concerns by offering online support.
In cooperation with teams of medical staff at hospitals, we offer similar services to those who are recommended for a follow-up provided by health insurance.
Since 5 December 2013 through 31 March 2015, a total of 276 participants ( 69 male and 207 female) have received support. The number of consultations given to them was 652 in total. Of these, $145(22.2 \%)$ received support services on the first time of their examination, 156 ( $23.9 \%$ ) at the second time and after, including 53 ( $8.1 \%$ ) when undergoing FNAC, 34 ( $5.2 \%$ ) when giving informed consent, 218 ( $33.4 \%$ ) during follow-up provided by health insurance, including perioperative follow-up, 88 ( $13.5 \%$ ) during hospitalization, and 11 ( $1.7 \%$ ) on other occasions.


Appendix 1

| Participants by municipality |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Target Population | Age |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |
| FY 2011 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kawamata | 2,394 | 588 | 631 | 719 | 456 |
| Namie | 3,643 | 1,023 | 920 | 1,031 | 669 |
| Iitate | 1,084 | 281 | 300 | 301 | 202 |
| Minami-soma | 12,526 | 3,697 | 3,418 | 3,297 | 2,114 |
| Date | 11,400 | 2,755 | 3,023 | 3,401 | 2,221 |
| Tamura | 7,068 | 1,738 | 1,807 | 2,073 | 1,450 |
| Hirono | 1,077 | 258 | 250 | 348 | 221 |
| Naraha | 1,432 | 351 | 362 | 415 | 304 |
| Tomioka | 2,962 | 767 | 740 | 897 | 558 |
| Kawauchi | 357 | 90 | 99 | 89 | 79 |
| Okuma | 2,385 | 782 | 634 | 619 | 350 |
| Futaba | 1,207 | 369 | 300 | 337 | 201 |
| Katsurao | 233 | 56 | 62 | 67 | 48 |
| Subtotal | 47,768 | 12,755 | 12,546 | 13,594 | 8,873 |
| FY 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fukushima | 53,552 | 15,248 | 14,062 | 14,880 | 9,362 |
| Nihonmatsu | 10,256 | 2,784 | 2,646 | 2,945 | 1,881 |
| Motomiya | 6,112 | 1,760 | 1,583 | 1,691 | 1,078 |
| Otama | 1,617 | 486 | 399 | 430 | 302 |
| Koriyama | 64,380 | 19,216 | 16,911 | 17,496 | 10,757 |
| Kori | 2,065 | 526 | 547 | 595 | 397 |
| Kunimi | 1,594 | 381 | 420 | 484 | 309 |
| Tenei | 1,061 | 300 | 284 | 280 | 197 |
| Shirakawa | 12,160 | 3,357 | 3,258 | 3,478 | 2,067 |
| Nishigo | 3,976 | 1,142 | 1,081 | 1,075 | 678 |
| Izumizaki | 1,289 | 353 | 355 | 335 | 246 |
| Miharu | 3,067 | 750 | 776 | 931 | 610 |
| Subtotal | 161,129 | 46,303 | 42,322 | 44,620 | 27,884 |
| FY 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iwaki* | 62,293 | 17,234 | 16,182 | 17,755 | 11,122 |
| Sukagawa | 15,309 | 4,344 | 4,096 | 4,256 | 2,613 |
| Soma | 6,812 | 1,981 | 1,778 | 1,849 | 1,204 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,597 | 740 | 707 | 723 | 427 |
| Shinchi | 1,434 | 392 | 394 | 411 | 237 |
| Nakajima | 1,079 | 270 | 282 | 317 | 210 |
| Yabuki | 3,277 | 981 | 850 | 896 | 550 |
| Ishikawa | 2,848 | 711 | 722 | 831 | 584 |
| Yamatsuri | 1,010 | 287 | 236 | 315 | 172 |
| Asakawa | 1,340 | 340 | 379 | 372 | 249 |
| Hirata | 1,209 | 330 | 298 | 342 | 239 |
| Tanagura | 2,988 | 867 | 744 | 882 | 495 |
| Hanawa | 1,662 | 415 | 391 | 531 | 325 |
| Samegawa | 694 | 178 | 172 | 186 | 158 |
| Ono | 1,937 | 497 | 490 | 568 | 382 |
| Tamakawa | 1,332 | 384 | 347 | 369 | 232 |
| Furudono | 1,040 | 287 | 242 | 315 | 196 |
| Hinoemata | 107 | 23 | 30 | 34 | 20 |
| Minami-aizu | 2,823 | 713 | 682 | 841 | 587 |
| Kaneyama | 203 | 40 | 52 | 72 | 39 |
| Showa | 128 | 44 | 38 | 33 | 13 |
| Mishima | 192 | 43 | 55 | 53 | 41 |
| Shimogo | 1,007 | 265 | 252 | 293 | 197 |
| Kitakata | 8,910 | 2,293 | 2,334 | 2,578 | 1,705 |
| Nishiaizu | 1,019 | 216 | 245 | 334 | 224 |
| Tadami | 710 | 195 | 177 | 201 | 137 |
| Inawashiro | 2,662 | 704 | 659 | 768 | 531 |
| Bandai | 617 | 180 | 163 | 166 | 108 |
| Kitashiobara | 557 | 159 | 140 | 156 | 102 |
| Aizumisato | 3,658 | 916 | 909 | 1,098 | 735 |
| Aizubange | 3,081 | 766 | 800 | 958 | 557 |
| Yanaizu | 590 | 158 | 142 | 175 | 115 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 22,987 | 6,261 | 5,965 | 6,578 | 4,183 |
| Yugawa | 676 | 179 | 177 | 192 | 128 |
| Subtotal | 158,788 | 43,393 | 41,130 | 45,448 | 28,817 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 367,685 | 102,451 | 95,998 | 103,662 | 65,574 |

[^3]Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality

| Screening coverag | y municipality | Y 2011 | 13 municipa | lities in the na | ally designa | zones) |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Target Population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion <br> (\%) | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  | Participants living outside Fukushima$\text { ( } 4$ | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> c/b |
|  |  | b | Screened outside Fukushima 5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | b/a | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |  |  |
| Kawamata | 2,394 | 2,221 | 34 | 92.8 | 560 | 612 | 687 | 362 | 130 | 5.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 95.2 | 97.0 | 95.5 | 79.4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.2 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 16.3 |  |  |
| Namie | 3,643 | 3,249 | 192 | 89.2 | 920 | 858 | 918 | 553 | 1,186 | 36.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89.9 | 93.3 | 89.0 | 82.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.3 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Iitate | 1,084 | 943 | 16 | 87.0 | 248 | 271 | 264 | 160 | 89 | 9.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 88.3 | 90.3 | 87.7 | 79.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.3 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Minami-soma | 12,526 | 10,789 | 875 | 86.1 | 3,205 | 3,052 | 2,929 | 1,603 | 2,849 | 26.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.7 | 89.3 | 88.8 | 75.8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.7 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 14.9 |  |  |
| Date | 11,400 | 10,605 | 155 | 93.0 | 2,573 | 2,977 | 3,287 | 1,768 | 586 | 5.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 93.4 | 98.5 | 96.6 | 79.6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 16.7 |  |  |
| Tamura | 7,068 | 6,325 | 61 | 89.5 | 1,557 | 1,762 | 1,969 | 1,037 | 226 | 3.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89.6 | 97.5 | 95.0 | 71.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.6 | 27.9 | 31.1 | 16.4 |  |  |
| Hirono | 1,077 | 838 | 57 | 77.8 | 204 | 216 | 294 | 124 | 148 | 17.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 79.1 | 86.4 | 84.5 | 56.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 25.8 | 35.1 | 14.8 |  |  |
| Naraha | 1,432 | 1,153 | 77 | 80.5 | 285 | 319 | 353 | 196 | 226 | 19.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 81.2 | 88.1 | 85.1 | 64.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.7 | 27.7 | 30.6 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Tomioka | 2,962 | 2,302 | 237 | 77.7 | 594 | 638 | 720 | 350 | 625 | 27.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 77.4 | 86.2 | 80.3 | 62.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.8 | 27.7 | 31.3 | 15.2 |  |  |
| Kawauchi | 357 | 280 | 22 | 78.4 | 72 | 92 | 70 | 46 | 52 | 18.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80.0 | 92.9 | 78.7 | 58.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.7 | 32.9 | 25.0 | 16.4 |  |  |
| Okuma | 2,385 | 1,973 | 183 | 82.7 | 656 | 579 | 529 | 209 | 502 | 25.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 83.9 | 91.3 | 85.5 | 59.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.2 | 29.3 | 26.8 | 10.6 |  |  |
| Futaba | 1,207 | 949 | 113 | 78.6 | 289 | 246 | 277 | 137 | 421 | 44.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 78.3 | 82.0 | 82.2 | 68.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.5 | 25.9 | 29.2 | 14.4 |  |  |
| Katsurao | 233 | 183 | 3 | 78.5 | 43 | 55 | 57 | 28 | 15 | 8.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 76.8 | 88.7 | 85.1 | 58.3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.5 | 30.1 | 31.1 | 15.3 |  |  |
| Subtotal | 47,768 | 41,810 | 2,025 | 87.5 | 11,206 | 11,677 | 12,354 | 6,573 | 7,055 | 16.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 87.9 | 93.1 | 90.9 | 74.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.8 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 15.7 |  |  |

1) Number of participants. 2) Number of participants/Number in the target population age group.
2) Number of participants in the age group/Number of participants.
3) Number of participants currently living outside Fukushima.
4) Number of participants who underwent the test outside Fukushima.

Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.
Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$. Ages are at the time of the disaster.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were categorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2012


As of 31 March 2015

| Participants living outside Fukushima | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> c/b |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3,618 | 7.6 |
| 438 | 4.9 |
| 231 | 4.4 |
| 47 | 3.4 |
| 4,588 | 8.5 |
| 74 | 3.9 |
| 53 | 3.7 |
| 35 | 4.0 |
| 611 | 5.7 |
| 200 | 5.5 |
| 45 | 3.9 |
| 106 | 3.9 |
| 10,046 | 7.2 |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2013

|  | Target Population$\mathrm{a}$ | Participants |  | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> b/a | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Screened outside |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | b | 5) |  | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |
| Iwaki* | 62,293 | 49,405 | 1,684 | 79.3 | 14,395 | 15,502 | 14,291 | 5,217 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 83.5 | 95.8 | 80.5 | 46.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.1 | 31.4 | 28.9 | 10.6 |
| Sukagawa | 15,309 | 12,079 | 267 | 78.9 | 3,775 | 3,986 | 3,285 | 1,033 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.9 | 97.3 | 77.2 | 39.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.3 | 33.0 | 27.2 | 8.6 |
| Soma | 6,812 | 5,205 | 231 | 76.4 | 1,698 | 1,661 | 1,361 | 485 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 85.7 | 93.4 | 73.6 | 40.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.6 | 31.9 | 26.1 | 9.3 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,597 | 2,030 | 33 | 78.2 | 641 | 686 | 545 | 158 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.6 | 97.0 | 75.4 | 37.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.6 | 33.8 | 26.8 | 7.8 |
| Shinchi | 1,434 | 1,149 | 64 | 80.1 | 353 | 379 | 320 | 97 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.1 | 96.2 | 77.9 | 40.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.7 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 8.4 |
| Nakajima | 1,079 | 832 | 9 | 77.1 | 230 | 275 | 267 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 85.2 | 97.5 | 84.2 | 28.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.6 | 33.1 | 32.1 | 7.2 |
| Yabuki | 3,277 | 2,567 | 55 | 78.3 | 886 | 830 | 683 | 168 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.3 | 97.6 | 76.2 | 30.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34.5 | 32.3 | 26.6 | 6.5 |
| Ishikawa | 2,848 | 2,162 | 57 | 75.9 | 668 | 692 | 619 | 183 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 94.0 | 95.8 | 74.5 | 31.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.9 | 32.0 | 28.6 | 8.5 |
| Yamatsuri | 1,010 | 794 | 17 | 78.6 | 270 | 233 | 237 | 54 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 94.1 | 98.7 | 75.2 | 31.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34.0 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 6.8 |
| Asakawa | 1,340 | 1,093 | 25 | 81.6 | 320 | 374 | 305 | 94 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 94.1 | 98.7 | 82.0 | 37.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.3 | 34.2 | 27.9 | 8.6 |
| Hirata | 1,209 | 873 | 15 | 72.2 | 284 | 284 | 235 | 70 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.1 | 95.3 | 68.7 | 29.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.5 | 32.5 | 26.9 | 8.0 |
| Tanagura | 2,988 | 2,322 | 43 | 77.7 | 773 | 730 | 652 | 167 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89.2 | 98.1 | 73.9 | 33.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.3 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 7.2 |
| Hanawa | 1,662 | 1,255 | 27 | 75.5 | 374 | 382 | 392 | 107 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.1 | 97.7 | 73.8 | 32.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.8 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 8.5 |
| Samegawa | 694 | 522 | 14 | 75.2 | 175 | 170 | 137 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 98.3 | 98.8 | 73.7 | 25.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.5 | 32.6 | 26.2 | 7.7 |
| Ono | 1,937 | 1,449 | 38 | 74.8 | 428 | 472 | 422 | 127 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.1 | 96.3 | 74.3 | 33.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.5 | 32.6 | 29.1 | 8.8 |
| Tamakawa | 1,332 | 1,015 | 13 | 76.2 | 346 | 341 | 255 | 73 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.1 | 98.3 | 69.1 | 31.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34.1 | 33.6 | 25.1 | 7.2 |
| Furudono | 1,040 | 822 | 25 | 79.0 | 269 | 240 | 245 | 68 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 93.7 | 99.2 | 77.8 | 34.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.7 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 8.3 |


| As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Participants living outside Fukushima c 4) | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> c/b |
| 2,309 | 4.7 |
| 439 | 3.6 |
| 367 | 7.1 |
| 43 | 2.1 |
| 58 | 5.0 |
| 16 | 1.9 |
| 58 | 2.3 |
| 56 | 2.6 |
| 20 | 2.5 |
| 30 | 2.7 |
| 11 | 1.3 |
| 58 | 2.5 |
| 31 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 3.1 |
| 38 | 2.6 |
| 14 | 1.4 |
| 26 | 3.2 |

*Including districts of FY 2012

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2013

|  | Target Populationa | Participants |  | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> b/a | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Screened |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | b | 5) |  | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |
| Hinoemata | 107 | 61 | 3 | 57.0 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 65.2 | 90.0 | 55.9 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.6 | 44.3 | 31.1 | 0.0 |
| Minami-aizu | 2,823 | 1,822 | 22 | 64.5 | 610 | 641 | 464 | 107 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 85.6 | 94.0 | 55.2 | 18.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.5 | 35.2 | 25.5 | 5.9 |
| Kaneyama | 203 | 141 | 8 | 69.5 | 36 | 51 | 48 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.0 | 98.1 | 66.7 | 15.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.5 | 36.2 | 34.0 | 4.3 |
| Showa | 128 | 102 | 0 | 79.7 | 37 | 38 | 26 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 84.1 | 100.0 | 78.8 | 7.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 36.3 | 37.3 | 25.5 | 1.0 |
| Mishima | 192 | 129 | 1 | 67.2 | 29 | 54 | 37 | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 67.4 | 98.2 | 69.8 | 22.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 22.5 | 41.9 | 28.7 | 7.0 |
| Shimogo | 1,007 | 695 | 13 | 69.0 | 244 | 233 | 179 | 39 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.1 | 92.5 | 61.1 | 19.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35.1 | 33.5 | 25.8 | 5.6 |
| Kitakata | 8,910 | 5,749 | 72 | 64.5 | 1,643 | 2,233 | 1,495 | 378 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 71.7 | 95.7 | 58.0 | 22.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.6 | 38.8 | 26.0 | 6.6 |
| Nishiaizu | 1,019 | 641 | 4 | 62.9 | 203 | 238 | 173 | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 94.0 | 97.1 | 51.8 | 12.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.7 | 37.1 | 27.0 | 4.2 |
| Tadami | 710 | 495 | 4 | 69.7 | 161 | 169 | 147 | 18 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 82.6 | 95.5 | 73.1 | 13.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.5 | 34.1 | 29.7 | 3.6 |
| Inawashiro | 2,662 | 1,912 | 34 | 71.8 | 616 | 643 | 505 | 148 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 87.5 | 97.6 | 65.8 | 27.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.2 | 33.6 | 26.4 | 7.7 |
| Bandai | 617 | 414 | 9 | 67.1 | 133 | 159 | 94 | 28 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 73.9 | 97.5 | 56.6 | 25.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.1 | 38.4 | 22.7 | 6.8 |
| Kitashiobara | 557 | 388 | 9 | 69.7 | 144 | 137 | 96 | 11 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.6 | 97.9 | 61.5 | 10.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 37.1 | 35.3 | 24.7 | 2.8 |
| Aizumisato | 3,658 | 2,554 | 26 | 69.8 | 827 | 874 | 686 | 167 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.3 | 96.1 | 62.5 | 22.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.4 | 34.2 | 26.9 | 6.5 |
| Aizubange | 3,081 | 2,088 | 29 | 67.8 | 617 | 753 | 579 | 139 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80.5 | 94.1 | 60.4 | 25.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.5 | 36.1 | 27.7 | 6.7 |
| Yanaizu | 590 | 376 | 3 | 63.7 | 127 | 129 | 103 | 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80.4 | 90.8 | 58.9 | 14.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.8 | 34.3 | 27.4 | 4.5 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 22,987 | 14,745 | 327 | 64.1 | 4,187 | 5,643 | 4,045 | 870 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 66.9 | 94.6 | 61.5 | 20.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.4 | 38.3 | 27.4 | 5.9 |
| Yugawa | 676 | 509 | 7 | 75.3 | 166 | 177 | 129 | 37 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.7 | 100.0 | 67.2 | 28.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.6 | 34.8 | 25.3 | 7.3 |
| Subtotal | 158,788 | 118,395 | 3,188 | 74.6 | 35,680 | 39,436 | 33,076 | 10,203 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 82.2 | 95.9 | 72.8 | 35.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.1 | 33.3 | 27.9 | 8.6 |



| Total | 367,685 | 299,543 | 9,479 | 81.5 | 85.3 | 95.8 | 82.8 | 52.3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | 29.2 | 30.7 | 28.7 | 11.5 |  |



## Appendix 3

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hokkaido | 4 | $\mathbf{3 3 5}$ |
| Aomori | 1 | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ |
| Iwate | 3 | $\mathbf{1 8 9}$ |
| Miyagi | 2 | $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 9}$ |
| Akita | 1 | $\mathbf{2 1 3}$ |
| Yamagata | 3 | $\mathbf{4 5 8}$ |
| Ibaraki | 4 | $\mathbf{4 5 4}$ |
| Tochigi | 5 | $\mathbf{4 5 4}$ |
| Gunma | 2 | $\mathbf{1 8 5}$ |
| Saitama | 2 | $\mathbf{2 5 2}$ |
| Chiba | 3 | $\mathbf{2 8 4}$ |
| Tōkyō | 12 | $\mathbf{1 , 7 9 4}$ |
| Kanagawa | 4 | $\mathbf{7 5 6}$ |
| Niigata | 1 | $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ |
| Toyama | 1 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |
| Ishikawa | 1 | $\mathbf{4 5}$ |


| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fukui | 1 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| Yamanashi | 2 | $\mathbf{8 2}$ |
| Nagano | 2 | $\mathbf{1 3 3}$ |
| Gifu | 1 | $\mathbf{4 3}$ |
| Shizuoka | 2 | $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ |
| Aichi | 3 | $\mathbf{1 7 9}$ |
| Mie | 1 | $\mathbf{3 8}$ |
| Shiga | 1 | $\mathbf{2 0}$ |
| Kyōto | 3 | $\mathbf{9 7}$ |
| Ōsaka | 6 | $\mathbf{2 1 0}$ |
| Hyōgo | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3 5}$ |
| Nara | 1 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Wakayama | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Tottori | 1 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |
| Shimane | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Okayama | 3 | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |

As of 28 February 2015

| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hiroshima | 1 | $\mathbf{3 7}$ |
| Yamaguchi | 1 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
| Tokushima | 1 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| Kagawa | 1 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Ehime | 1 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| Kōchi | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Fukuoka | 2 | $\mathbf{8 3}$ |
| Saga | 1 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Nagasaki | 2 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Kumamoto | 1 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Ōita | 1 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Miyazaki | 1 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Kagoshima | 1 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
| Okinawa | 1 | $\mathbf{1 2 1}$ |


| Total | 95 | $\mathbf{9 , 4 7 9}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |

[^4]
## Appendix 4

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) results by municipality

| Primary test results in | 011 (13 m | palitie | nally d | d zones |  |  |  |  | As of 31 M | arch 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number |  | umber by | results |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Participants |  |  | Proport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proport | n (\%) | Proport | on (\%) |
|  | a | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | A1 | A2 | B | C | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Kawamata |  | 2,221 | 1,520 | 693 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 681 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 68.4 | 31.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 30.7 |
| Nam |  | 3,249 | 2,119 | 1,104 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 42 | 0 | 1,088 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 65.2 | 34.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 33.5 |
| Iitate | 943 | 943 | 693 | 244 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 233 |
|  | 943 | 100.0 | 73.5 | 25.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| Minami-soma | 10.789 | 10,789 | 6,789 | 3,948 | 52 | 0 | 52 | 87 | 0 | 3,905 |
| Minami-soma | 10,78 | 100.0 | 62.9 | 36.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 36.2 |
| Date |  | 10,605 | 6,748 | 3,807 | 50 | 0 | 48 | 31 | 1 | 3,808 |
| D | 10,605 | 100.0 | 63.6 | 35.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 35.9 |
| Tamura |  | 6,325 | 4,000 | 2,293 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 11 | 0 | 2,299 |
| Tamura | 6,325 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 36.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 36.3 |
|  |  | 838 | 521 | 312 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 313 |
| Hirono | 838 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 37.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 37.4 |
| Naraha | 1,153 | 1,153 | 651 | 495 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 498 |
|  | 1,153 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 42.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 43.2 |
| Tomioka | 2302 | 2,302 | 1,350 | 939 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 939 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 58.6 | 40.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 40.8 |
| Kawauchi | 280 | 280 | 156 | 120 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 120 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 55.7 | 42.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 42.9 |
| Okuma | 1,973 | 1,973 | 1,140 | 819 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 816 |
|  | 1,973 | 100.0 | 57.8 | 41.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 41.4 |
| Futa |  | 949 | 570 | 376 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 375 |
| Futaba | 949 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 39.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 39.5 |
|  |  | 183 | 116 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 65 |
| Katsurao | 183 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 36.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 35.5 |
| Subtotal |  | 41,810 | 26,373 | 15,216 | 221 | 0 | 219 | 232 | 1 | 15,140 |
| Subtotal | 41,810 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 36.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 36.2 |

Fractions are rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were categorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Primary test results in FY 2012
As of 31 March 2015

|  | Participants | $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Number } \\ \text { confirmed } \\ \mathrm{b}\end{array}\right]-$Proportion (\%) <br> $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}(\%)$ | Number by test resultsProportion (\%) |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Fukushima | 47,307 | 47,307 | 26,962 | 20,062 | 283 | 0 | 276 | 196 | 3 | 20,079 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 57.0 | 42.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 42.4 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,857 | 8,857 | 5,198 | 3,602 | 56 | 1 | 56 | 46 | 1 | 3,605 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 58.7 | 40.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 40.7 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 5,234 | 2,955 | 2,250 | 29 | 0 | 27 | 25 | 1 | 2,254 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 56.5 | 43.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 43.1 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 1,373 | 816 | 550 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 550 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 59.4 | 40.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 40.1 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 54,063 | 27,929 | 25,676 | 458 | 0 | 454 | 332 | 3 | 25,759 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 51.7 | 47.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 47.6 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 1,874 | 1,025 | 835 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 836 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 54.7 | 44.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 44.6 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 1,437 | 763 | 659 | 15 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 663 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 53.1 | 45.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 46.1 |
| Tenei | 878 | 878 | 528 | 343 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 348 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 60.1 | 39.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 39.6 |
| Shirakawa | 10,810 | 10,810 | 6,111 | 4,638 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 54 | 0 | 4,635 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 56.5 | 42.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 42.9 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 3,618 | 2,084 | 1,504 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 1,504 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 57.6 | 41.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 41.6 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 1,157 | 524 | 628 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 624 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 53.9 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 2,730 | 1,301 | 1,407 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 15 | 0 | 1,410 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 47.7 | 51.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 51.6 |
| Subtotal | 139,338 | 139,338 | 76,196 | 62,154 | 987 | 1 | 973 | 730 | 9 | 62,267 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 54.7 | 44.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 44.7 |


| Primary test results in FY 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Participants | Numberconfirmed$b$ | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Iwaki* | 49,405 | 49,309 | 21,779 | 27,078 | 452 | 0 | 451 | 297 | 1 | 27,182 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 44.2 | 54.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 55.1 |
| Sukagawa | 12,079 | 12,058 | 5,486 | 6,467 | 105 | 0 | 105 | 56 | 0 | 6,498 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 45.5 | 53.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 53.9 |
| Soma | 5,205 | 5,093 | 2,419 | 2,628 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 45 | 0 | 2,639 |
|  |  | 97.8 | 47.5 | 51.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 51.8 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,030 | 2,029 | 955 | 1,063 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 1,065 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 52.5 |
| Shinchi | 1,149 | 1,114 | 508 | 599 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 603 |
|  |  | 97.0 | 45.6 | 53.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 54.1 |
| Nakajima | 832 | 831 | 391 | 438 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 436 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 47.1 | 52.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 52.5 |
| Yabuki | 2,567 | 2,566 | 1,082 | 1,464 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 0 | 1,474 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 42.2 | 57.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 57.4 |
| Ishikawa | 2,162 | 2,157 | 981 | 1,164 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 1,164 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 45.5 | 54.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 54.0 |
| Yamatsuri | 794 | 794 | 325 | 466 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 463 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 40.9 | 58.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 58.3 |
| Asakawa | 1,093 | 1,093 | 470 | 611 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 617 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 43.0 | 55.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 56.5 |
| Hirata | 873 | 871 | 395 | 466 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 472 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 45.4 | 53.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 54.2 |
| Tanagura | 2,322 | 2,321 | 1,027 | 1,272 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 11 | 0 | 1,280 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 44.2 | 54.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 55.1 |
| Hanawa | 1,255 | 1,255 | 513 | 733 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 736 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 40.9 | 58.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 58.6 |
| Samegawa | 522 | 522 | 244 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 274 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 46.7 | 52.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 52.5 |
| Ono | 1,449 | 1,446 | 561 | 870 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 873 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 38.8 | 60.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 60.4 |
| Tamakawa | 1,015 | 1,013 | 452 | 550 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 555 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 44.6 | 54.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 54.8 |
| Furudono | 822 | 822 | 395 | 421 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 424 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 48.1 | 51.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 51.6 |

[^5]|  | Participants <br> a | Numberconfirmed$b$$\|$Proportion (\%) <br> b/a (\%) <br> $--->$ | Number by test resultsProportion $(\%)$ |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Hinoemata | 61 | 61 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 34 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.0 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 55.7 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,822 | 1,822 | 748 | 1,058 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 13 | 0 | 1,060 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.1 | 58.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 58.2 |
| Kaneyama | 141 | 138 | 65 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 73 |
|  |  | 97.9 | 47.1 | 52.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 52.9 |
| Showa | 102 | 101 | 56 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
|  |  | 99.0 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.6 |
| Mishima | 129 | 129 | 38 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 29.5 | 69.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.5 |
| Shimogo | 695 | 695 | 320 | 365 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 368 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 46.0 | 52.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 52.9 |
| Kitakata | 5,749 | 5,747 | 2,286 | 3,415 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 42 | 0 | 3,422 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 39.8 | 59.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 59.5 |
| Nishiaizu | 641 | 640 | 245 | 390 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 392 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 38.3 | 60.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 61.3 |
| Tadami | 495 | 495 | 203 | 285 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 287 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.0 | 57.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 58.0 |
| Inawashiro | 1,912 | 1,909 | 791 | 1,105 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 1,106 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 41.4 | 57.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.9 |
| Bandai | 414 | 414 | 168 | 242 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 244 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 40.6 | 58.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 58.9 |
| Kitashiobara | 388 | 388 | 164 | 223 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 223 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 42.3 | 57.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 57.5 |
| Aizumisato | 2,554 | 2,554 | 1,063 | 1,465 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 17 | 0 | 1,477 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.6 | 57.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.8 |
| Aizubange | 2,088 | 2,086 | 846 | 1,215 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 1,225 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 40.6 | 58.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 58.7 |
| Yanaizu | 376 | 376 | 178 | 196 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 198 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 47.3 | 52.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.7 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,745 | 14,728 | 6,084 | 8,484 | 160 | 0 | 159 | 117 | 1 | 8,531 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 41.3 | 57.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 57.9 |
| Yugawa | 509 | 508 | 186 | 315 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 318 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 36.6 | 62.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 62.6 |
| Subtotal | 118,395 | 118,085 | 51,449 | 65,566 | 1,070 | 0 | 1,068 | 746 | 2 | 65,849 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 43.6 | 55.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 55.8 |


| Total | 299,543 | 299,233 | 154,018 | 142,936 | 2,278 | 1 | 2,260 | 1,708 | 12 | 143,256 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 99.9 | 51.5 | 47.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 47.9 |

## Appendix 5

1. Thyroid Ultrasound Examination results by age and sex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 | arch 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\checkmark$ |  |  | A |  |  |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |
|  |  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ages | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-5 | 31,264 | 28,491 | 59,755 | 13,506 | 13,953 | 27,459 | 41 | 57 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,811 | 42,501 | 87,312 |
| 6-10 | 21,437 | 18,312 | 39,749 | 25,615 | 26,226 | 51,841 | 117 | 236 | 353 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,169 | 44,774 | 91,943 |
| 11-15 | 20,160 | 17,280 | 37,440 | 22,696 | 24,621 | 47,317 | 324 | 663 | 987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,180 | 42,564 | 85,744 |
| 16-18 | 8,315 | 8,759 | 17,074 | 7,306 | 9,013 | 16,319 | 284 | 556 | 840 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 15,905 | 18,329 | 34,234 |
| Total | 81,176 | 72,842 | 154,018 | 69,123 | 73,813 | 142,936 | 766 | 1,512 | 2,278 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 151,065 | 148,168 | 299,233 |




Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are at the time of the disaster.

## 2. Nodule size

|  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Test result | Proportion |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 295,265 | 149,612 | 145,653 | A1 | 98.7\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 423 | 190 | 233 | A2 | 0.6\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,285 | 503 | 782 |  |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,597 | 571 | 1,026 | B | 0.8\% |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 414 | 117 | 297 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 132 | 39 | 93 |  |  |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 59 | 17 | 42 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 58 | 16 | 42 |  |  |
| Total | 299,233 | 151,065 | 148,168 |  |  |




## 3. Cyst size





## Appendix 6

Confirmatory test results by municipality


Target municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 201

| Kawamata | 2,221 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 50.0 |
| Namie | 3,249 | 26 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 12 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 92.3 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Iitate | 943 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 50.0 |
| Minami-soma | 10,789 | 52 | 48 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 21 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 92.3 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 33.3 | 43.8 |
| Date | 10,605 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 26 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 35.6 | 57.8 |
| Tamura | 6,325 | 32 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 81.3 | 3.8 | 11.5 | 46.2 | 38.5 |
| Hirono | 838 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| Naraha | 1,153 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 85.7 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 66.7 |
| Tomioka | 2,302 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 41.7 | 50.0 |
| Kawauchi | 280 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 |
| Okuma | 1,973 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 92.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 46.2 | 38.5 |
| Futaba | 949 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Katsurao | 183 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Subtotal | 41,810 | 221 | 199 | 10 | 22 | 70 | 97 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 90.0 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 35.2 | 48.7 |

Target municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 2012

| Fukushima | 47,307 | 283 | 272 | 6 | 28 | 106 | 132 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.6 | 96.1 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 39.0 | 48.5 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,857 | 57 | 54 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 22 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 94.7 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 50.0 | 40.7 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 48.3 | 34.5 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.1 | 42.9 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 458 | 415 | 21 | 65 | 172 | 157 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 90.6 | 5.1 | 15.7 | 41.4 | 37.8 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 92.9 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 23.1 | 53.8 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 86.7 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 53.8 |
| Tenei | 878 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 85.7 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 33.3 |
| Shirakawa | 10,810 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 10 | 27 | 20 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 96.7 | 3.4 | 16.9 | 45.8 | 33.9 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 30 | 26 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 86.7 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 34.6 | 34.6 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 22 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 9 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 95.5 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 52.4 | 42.9 |
| Subtotal | 139,338 | 988 | 920 | 36 | 127 | 376 | 381 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 93.1 | 3.9 | 13.8 | 40.9 | 41.4 |

h) Excluding participants who have not receive the test results.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are at the time of the disaster.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were categorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Confirmatory test results by municipality

|  | Number of children screened | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number who } \\ & \text { required } \\ & \text { confirmatory } \\ & \text { test } \\ & \text { b } \end{aligned}$ | Number of children who underwent confirmatory test by age |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Ages 0-5 | Ages 6-10 | Ages 11-15 | Ages 16-18 |
|  |  |  | c | d | e | f | g |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion } \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Target municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 2013

| Iwaki* | 49,405 | 452 | 418 | 21 | 60 | 203 | 134 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Sukagawa | 0.9 | 92.5 | 5.0 | 14.4 | 48.6 | 32.1 |


| Sukagawa | 12,079 | 0.9 | 95.2 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 53.0 | 25.0 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Soma | 205 | 46 | 42 | 3 | 9 | 19 |
|  |  |  | 91.3 | 7.1 | 21.4 | 45.2 | 26.2 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,030 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 72.7 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 37.5 | 12.5 |


|  |  | 0.5 | 72.7 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 37.5 | 12.5 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Shinchi | 1,149 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Nakajima | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 14.3 |
| 832 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  |  | 0.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |


| Yabuki | 2,567 | 20 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 0.8 |
| Ishikawa | 2,162 | 12 |
|  |  | 0.6 |
| Yamatsuri | 794 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.4 |


|  |  | 0.4 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asakawa | 1,093 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 91.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 54.5 | 27.3 |
| Hirata | 873 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 33.3 | 22.2 |


|  |  | 1.1 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Tanagura | 2,322 | 22 |
|  | Hanawa | 0.9 |
| 1,255 |  |  |
|  |  | 0.7 |


| Same |
| ---: |
| 0 |


| Ono | 1,449 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | . 0 |
| Tamakawa | 1,015 | 11 |
|  |  | 1.1 |
| Furudono | 822 | 6 |


|  |  | 0.7 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hinoemata | 61 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 |


| Minami-aizu | 1,822 |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | Kaneyama | 0.9 |  |
| Showa |  | 0 |  |
|  | 102 | 0.0 |  |
|  | 0.0 | 0 |  |


| Showa | 102 | , | , | , |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mishima | 129 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shimogo | 695 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 |
| Kitakata | 5,749 | 46 | 40 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 11 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 87.0 | 2.5 | 27.5 | 42.5 | 27.5 |
| Nishiaizu | 641 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Tadami | 495 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 0.0 |
| Inawashiro | 1,912 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 61.5 | 23.1 |
| Bandai | 414 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 75.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Kitashiobara | 388 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizumisato | 2,554 | 26 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 7 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 92.3 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 50.0 | 29.2 |
| Aizubange | 2,088 | 25 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 92.0 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 39.1 | 30.4 |
| Yanaizu | 376 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,745 | 160 | 145 | 6 | 31 | 80 | 28 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 90.6 | 4.1 | 21.4 | 55.2 | 19.3 |
| Yugawa | 509 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 |
| Subtotal | 118,395 | 1,070 | 977 | 49 | 180 | 477 | 271 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 91.3 | 5.0 | 18.4 | 48.8 | 27.7 |


| Total | 299,543 | 2,279 | 2,096 | 95 | 329 | 923 | 749 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| 401 | 22 | 127 | 252 | 87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 95.9 | 5.5 | 31.7 | 62.8 | 34.5 |
| 98 | 7 | 32 | 59 | 12 |
| 98.0 | 7.1 | 32.7 | 60.2 | 20.3 |
| 41 | 3 | 16 | 22 | 6 |
| 97.6 | 7.3 | 39.0 | 53.7 | 27.3 |
| 8 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 14.3 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 85.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| 12 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| 85.7 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 11.1 |
| 10 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| 90.9 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 90.0 | 55.6 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 72.7 | 25.0 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 88.9 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 75.0 | 16.7 |
| 20 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 6 |
| 90.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 80.0 | 37.5 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 71.4 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 7.7 | 30.8 | 61.5 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 16.7 |
| 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 25.0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 13 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| 86.7 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 69.2 | 22.2 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| 90.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 33.3 |
| 40 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 11 |
| 100.0 | 5.0 | 27.5 | 67.5 | 40.7 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 75.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| 85.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 25.0 |
| 13 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 15.4 | 23.1 | 61.5 | 12.5 |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 23 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 3 |
| 95.8 | 8.7 | 39.1 | 52.2 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 4 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 17.4 | 82.6 | 21.1 |
| 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| 139 | 8 | 46 | 85 | 23 |
| 95.9 | 5.8 | 33.1 | 61.2 | 27.1 |
| 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| 100.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 85.7 | 16.7 |
| 936 | 53 | 280 | 603 | 175 |
| 95.8 | 5.7 | 29.9 | 64.4 | 29.0 |

*Including districts of FY 2012

## Appendix 7

Surgical cases of malignant or suupicious for malignancy

1. Target municipalities in FY 2011

Suspicious or malignant: 15 ( 15 surgical cases: 1 of benign thyroid nodules; 13 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 1 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
2. Target municipalities in FY 2012

Suspicious or malignant: 56 ( 52 surgical cases: 51 of papillary thyroid carcinoma ; 1 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
3. Target municipalities in FY 2013

Suspicious or malignant: 41 ( 32 surgical cases: 31 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 1 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
4. Total for cases FY 2011 - FY 2013

Suspicious or malignant: 112 (99 surgical cases: 1 of benign thyroid nodules; 95 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 3 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma )

## Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program)

Reported on 18 May 2015

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

In order to monitor the long-term health of children, we are now engaged in a Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program to assess the condition of their thyroid gland following Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening).

### 1.2 Group

Residents of Fukushima Prefecture including visitors who were born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2011 (Preliminary Baseline Screening), and those who were born between 2 April 2011 and 1 April 2012.

### 1.3 Implementation Period

Full-scale Screening starts from 2 April 2014 and lasts for two years.
We repeat the examination every two years until the age of 20 , and every five years afterwards.

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University to conduct the survey in cooperation with institutions inside and outside Fukushima.
As of 31 March 2015, we provide the primary examination at 19 medical institutions under contract, and try to have more institutions inside Fukushima Prefecture.

Ninety-seven institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture have agreed to cooperate as of 31 March 2015.
The confirmatory examination has been conducted in Koriyama and Iwaki in Fukushima Prefecture from July 2013, Aizuwakamatsu from August 2014, and several institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture from November 2013. There are 27 institutions that provide the examination as of 31 March 2015.

### 1.5 Method

## 1.5-1 Primary Examination

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments are made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria.
-Diagnostic Criteria: A
Those with A1 and A2 test results are recommended for watchful waiting until they undergo the next screening starting from April 2016.
(A1) No nodules / cysts
(A2) Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
-Diagnostic Criteria: B
Those with B test result are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(B) Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$

Some A2 test results may be re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.

## -Diagnostic Criteria: C

Those with C test result are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(C) Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 Confirmatory Examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need.
1.5-3 Flow chart


Fig. 1 Flow chart

### 1.6 Target Municipalities

$\square$


Fig. 2 Target Municipalities

## 2. Results (As of 31 March 2015)

## 2.1-1 Primary Examination

The Primary Examination started from 2 April 2014, and the participation rate as of 31 March 2015 is 67.5\% ( 148,027 of 219,348 ) from 25 municipalities. (See Appendix 1 and 2)
The results have been returned to $82.4 \%(121,997)$ of the participants. (See Appendix 3)
Those with A1 or A2 test results were $120,954(99.1 \%)$, B were $1,043(0.9 \%)$, and C was 0 .

Table 1. Screening test coverage as of 31 March 2015

|  | Target Population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) c (c/b) | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Screened outside Fukushima |  |  | Clas |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | Cg (g/c) |
| FY 2014 | 216,766 | 145,445 (67.1) | 6,565 | 119,616 ( 82.2) | 49,846 (41.7) | 68,763 (57.5) | 1,007 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2015* | 2,582 | 2,582 (100.0) | 4 | 2,381 (92.2) | 921 (38.7) | 1,424 (59.8) | 36 (1.5) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 219,348 | 148,027 (67.5) | 6,569 | 121,997 ( 82.4) | 50,767 (41.6) | 70,187 (57.5) | 1,043 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of children with nodules/cysts as of 31 March 2015

|  | Number of confirmed screening results <br> a | Number and proportions of children with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { b (b/a) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { e }(\mathrm{e} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| FY 2014 | 119,616 | 1,003 (0.8) | 782 (0.7) | 2 (0.0) | 69,096 (57.8) |
| FY 2015* | 2,381 | 36 (1.5) | 25 (1.0) | 0 (0.0) | 1,433 (60.2) |
| Total | 121,997 | 1,039 (0.9) | 807 (0.7) | 2 (0.0) | 70,529 (57.8) |

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

* Including municipalities of FY 2014


## 2.1-2 Comparison with the Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening)

Among 120,954 participants who were diagnosed as A1 or A2, 113,700 (94.0\%) had A1 or A2 results from the Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening). Among 1,043 participants who were diagnosed as B, 715 ( $68.6 \%$ ) had A1 or A2 results from the Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening).

Table 3. Changes in the results of Initial Screening and Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program as of 31 March 2015

|  |  |  | Number of confirmed test results of Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program (\%) a | Results of the Initial Screening |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A |  |  | Non-participantsff/a (\%) |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{A} 1 \\ \mathrm{~b} \\ \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Results of the Fullscale Thyroid Screening | A | A1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 50,767 \\ & (100.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41,636 \\ & (82.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,561 \\ & (9.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \\ (0.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,527 \\ & (8.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | A2 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 70,187 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,602 \\ (32.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,901 \\ (64.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 177 \\ (0.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,507 \\ (3.6) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  | B | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,043 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 235 \\ (22.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 480 \\ (46.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ (27.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ (3.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | C | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 121,997 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 64,473 \\ & (52.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,942 \\ & (40.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 510 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7,072 \\ & (5.8) \end{aligned}$ |

### 2.2 Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress Report

The number of children who required further testing (started in June 2014) is 1,043, of whom 593 ( $56.9 \%$ ) underwent confirmatory testing. Among them, 491 ( $82.8 \%$ ) have completed the tests. (See Appendix 4)

Of 491 participants, 142 (28.9\%) with Confirmatory Examination results were found to be back within the range of A 1 and A 2 , and were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination.
Those who require 6-12-month follow-up provided by health insurance were 349 (71.1\%).

Table 4. Confirmatory testing coverage and results as of 31 March 2015

|  | Number of children requiring confirmatory test | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory test coverage (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Confirmed test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Next screening advised |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { d (d/c) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A2 } \\ \text { e (e/c) } \end{array}$ | f (f/c) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cytology } \\ & \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| FY 2014 | 1,007 | 588 (58.4) | 488 ( 83.0) | 21 ( 4.3) | 120 (24.6) | 347 (71.1) | 53 ( 15.3) |
| FY 2015 | 36 | 5 (13.9) | 3 (60.0) | 0 (0.0) | 1 (33.3) | 2 (66.7) | 1 ( 50.0) |
| Total | 1,043 | 593 (56.9) | 491 ( 82.8) | 21 ( 4.3) | 121 (24.6) | 349 (71.1) | 54 ( 15.5) |

[^6]
## 2.2-2 Results of Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy and Cytology (FNAC)

Table 5. Target municipalities in FY 2014

| Suspicious or malignant | $15 *$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $6: 9$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $16.8(3.5,10-22)$ |
|  | $13.1(3.5,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $9.1 \mathrm{~mm}(3.4 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.3-17.3 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

* See Appendix 6 for details.
2.2-3 Suspicious or malignant cases per FNAC by age and sex


Fig. 3 Age as of 11 March 2011


Fig. 4 Age as the date of confirmatory examination
2.2-4 Suspicious or malignant cases per FNAC by estimated radiation dose

Nine of the 15 cases ( $60.0 \%$ ) participated in the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates) and have received the results. Among those, 2 had estimated radiation exposure dose below 1 mSv , and the highest effective dose documented was 2.1 mSv .

Table 5. Number of suspicious or malignant cases by age and sex
As of 31 March 2015

| Effective dose (mSv) | Age at the time of disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-5 |  | 6-10 |  | 11-15 |  | 16-18 |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| <1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1-1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2-4.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5-9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\geq 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 |



Fig. 5 Effective dose of the respondents

## 2.2-5 Blood and urinary iodine test results as of 31 March 2015

Table 7. Blood test results Mean $\pm$ SD (Abnormality rate)

|  | FT4 1) <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{dLL})$ | FT3 2) <br> $(\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mL})$ | TSH3) <br> $(\mu \mathrm{HU} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\mathrm{Tg} 4)$ <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\mathrm{TgAb} 5)$ <br> $(\mathrm{UU} / \mathrm{mL})$ | TPOAb 6) <br> $(\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | $0.95-1.74$ | $2.13-4.077)$ | $0.340-3.880$ | $\leq 32.7$ | $<28.0$ | $<16.0$ |
| 15 suspicious or malignant | $1.2 \pm 0.2(0.0 \%)$ | $3.6 \pm 0.5(0.0 \%)$ | $1.5 \pm 0.9(0.0 \%)$ | $30.1 \pm 38.2(26.7 \%)$ | $-(20.0 \%)$ | $-(13.3 \%)$ |
| Other 474 | $1.2 \pm 0.2(7.6 \%)$ | $3.6 \pm 0.6(7.0 \%)$ | $1.4 \pm 1.0(9.1 \%)$ | $24.4 \pm 47.3(13.7 \%)$ | $-(9.5 \%)$ | $-(8.6 \%)$ |

Table 8. Urinary iodine ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /$ day)

|  | Minimum | 25 th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 15 suspicious or malignant | 60 | 136 | 190 | 464 | 813 |
| Other 472 | 38 | 117 | 187 | 359 | 11,800 |

1) FT4: Free Thyroxine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: Free Triiodothyronine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: Thyroid Stimulating Hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg : Thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when thyroid cancer produces thyroglobulin.
5) TgAb: Anti-Thyroglobulin Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: Anti-Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference range differs according to age.

## 2.2-6 Confirmatory test results by municipality as of 31 March 2015

The proportion of suspicious or malignant diagnoses was $0.01 \%$ in FY 2014 target municipalities (13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones and 12 towns of the Kempoku area), $0.00 \%$ in FY 2015 target municipalities ( 34 towns of the Iwaki, Kennan, and Aizu areas).

Table 9.
Confirmatory test results in FY 2014

|  | Number of children screened | Number who required confirmatory test | Proportion who required confirmatory test (\%) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Number who } \\ \text { underwent } \\ \text { confirmatory test } \end{array}$ | Suspicious or malignant cases | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kawamata | 1,686 | 20 | 1.2 | 17 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Namie | 2,058 | 22 | 1.1 | 17 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Iitate | 715 | 12 | 1.7 | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-soma | 7,972 | 59 | 0.7 | 50 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Date | 8,833 | 80 | 0.9 | 71 | 3 | 0.03 |
| Tamura | 4,680 | 47 | 1.0 | 31 | 2 | 0.04 |
| Hirono | 495 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Naraha | 731 | 4 | 0.5 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tomioka | 1,434 | 17 | 1.2 | 12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kawauchi | 182 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Okuma | 1,329 | 9 | 0.7 | 8 | 1 | 0.08 |
| Futaba | 502 | 2 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Katsurao | 130 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Fukushima | 40,840 | 317 | 0.8 | 259 | 6 | 0.01 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,560 | 53 | 0.7 | 41 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Motomiya | 4,613 | 29 | 0.6 | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Otama | 1,225 | 4 | 0.3 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Koriyama | 42,106 | 214 | 0.5 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kori | 1,548 | 14 | 0.9 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kunimi | 1,184 | 8 | 0.7 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tenei | 693 | 8 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shirakawa | 8,837 | 46 | 0.5 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nishigo | 2,939 | 19 | 0.6 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Izumizaki | 906 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Miharu | 2,247 | 13 | 0.6 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal | 145,445 | 1,007 | 0.7 | 588 | 15 | 0.01 |

Confirmatory test results in FY 2015

| Subtotal | 2,582 | 36 | 1.4 | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 148,027 | 1,043 | 0.7 | 593 | 15 | 0.01 |

### 2.3 Mental Health Care

## 2.3-1 For Participants of Confirmatory Examination

We set up a support team for participants of confirmatory examination to address their anxiety and concerns by offering online support.

In cooperation with teams of medical staff at hospitals, we offer similar services to those who are recommended for a follow-up provided by health insurance. Since the full-scale thyroid screening started, 410 participants ( 149 male and 261 female) have received support as of 31 March 2015. The number of consultations given to them was 836 in total. Of these, 413 (49.4\%) received the support services during the first time of the examination, $265(31.7 \%)$ at the second time and after including $55(6.6 \%)$ when undergoing FNAC, 12 ( $1.4 \%$ ) when giving informed consent, 125 ( $15.0 \%$ ) during a follow-up provided by health insurance including perioperative follow-up, $20(2.4 \%)$ during hospitalization, and $1(0.1 \%)$ on other occasions.

## 2.3-2 Briefing on the result of primary examination

In order to relieve anxiety among participants and their guardians while waiting for results, and to facilitate better understanding of the results and the importance of thyroid ultrasound examination, we decided to offer explanations face to face at the examination venue.

The way we provided this service was by telling participants at the venue that they could request a briefing on the result of their examination. The briefing was offered by physicians using an online video link at consultation booths. We also told the participants that the official results would be mailed after being evaluated by a review committee.

The number of those who requested the briefing at 10 venues from 31 October 2014 through 25 March 2015 was $1,964(47.2 \%)$ of 4,157 participants.

At the four venues, we asked 1,090 people to complete a questionnaire regarding the future use of the consultation booth. The result of the questionnaire of 453 participants ( $41.6 \%$ ) is shown below. (Fig. 6)

Based on the result, we aim to make the booth permanent at the public venue from FY 2015. If the booth could not be set up at the venues, briefing sessions would be offered at schools as an alternative.


Fig. 6 Result of the questionnaire about the consultation booth

## Appendix 1

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality

| Target Population | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Screened } \\ & \text { outside } \\ & \text { Fukushima } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| a | b |  | b/a | 2-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-22 |



Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014

| Kawamata | 2,460 | 1,686 | 36 | 68.5 | 402 | 571 | 586 | 127 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.8 | 33.9 | 34.8 | 7.5 |
| Namie | 3,771 | 2,058 | 555 | 54.6 | 542 | 614 | 640 | 262 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.3 | 29.8 | 31.1 | 12.7 |


| 51 | 3.0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 616 | 29.9 |
| 33 | 4.6 |
| 1,690 | 21.2 |
| 253 | 2.9 |
| 111 | 2.4 |
| 81 | 16.4 |
| 119 | 16.3 |
| 373 | 26.0 |
| 17 | 9.3 |
| 349 | 26.3 |
| 210 | 41.8 |
| 12 | 9.2 |
| 2,336 | 5.7 |
| 215 | 2.8 |
| 129 | 2.8 |
| 21 | 1.7 |
| 973 | 2.3 |
| 27 | 1.7 |
| 26 | 2.2 |
| 5 | 0.7 |
| 155 | 1.8 |
| 61 | 2.1 |
| 6 | 0.7 |
| 28 | 1.2 |
| 7,897 | 5.4 |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015


1) Number of participants. 2) Number of participants in the age group/Number of participants.
2) Number of participants who underwent the test outside Fukushima.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$. Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* | Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* | Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hokkaido | 4 | 145 | Fukui | 1 | 8 | Hiroshima | 1 | 4 |
| Aomori | 1 | 71 | Yamanashi | 2 | 87 | Yamaguchi | 1 | 9 |
| Iwate | 3 | 165 | Nagano | 2 | 56 | Tokushima | 1 | 4 |
| Miyagi | 2 | 1,501 | Gifu | 1 | 16 | Kagawa | 1 | 8 |
| Akita | 1 | 112 | Shizuoka | 2 | 68 | Ehime | 1 | 1 |
| Yamagata | 3 | 520 | Aichi | 3 | 85 | Kōchi | 1 | 7 |
| Ibaraki | 4 | 402 | Mie | 1 | 14 | Fukuoka | 2 | 36 |
| Tochigi | 5 | 387 | Shiga | 1 | 9 | Saga | 1 | 13 |
| Gunma | 2 | 134 | Kyōto | 3 | 30 | Nagasaki | 2 | 11 |
| Saitama | 2 | 170 | Ōsaka | 6 | 64 | Kumamoto | 1 | 6 |
| Chiba | 3 | 264 | Hyōgo | 1 | 59 | Ōita | 1 | 19 |
| Tōkyō | 12 | 944 | Nara | 1 | 10 | Miyazaki | 1 | 21 |
| Kanagawa | 4 | 441 | Wakayama | 1 | 3 | Kagoshima | 1 | 12 |
| Niigata | 1 | 566 | Tottori | 1 | 7 | Okinawa | 1 | 15 |
| Toyama | 1 | 7 | Shimane | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 1 | 34 | Okayama | 3 | 21 | Total | 95 | 6,569 |

* Those who underwent testing at venues outside Fukushima carried out either by Fukushima Medical University staff (once in Niigata,

Kanagawa, and Yamagata respectively) or by local specialists.

## Appendix 3

| Results of primary examination by municipality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Participants | Number <br> confirmed <br> $b$ | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014

| Kawamata | 1,686 | 1,681 | 746 | 915 | 20 | 0 | 19 | 12 | 1 | 923 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 99.7 | 44.4 | 54.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 54.9 |
| Namie | 2,058 | 1,956 | 817 | 1,117 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 1,127 |
|  |  | 95.0 | 41.8 | 57.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.6 |
| Iitate | 715 | 698 | 329 | 357 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 361 |
|  |  | 97.6 | 47.1 | 51.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 51.7 |
| Minami-soma | 7,972 | 7,520 | 3,226 | 4,235 | 59 | 0 | 59 | 53 | 0 | 4,251 |


| Minami-soma | 7,972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 94.3 | 42.9 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.5 |
| Date | 8,833 | 8,780 | 3,795 | 4,905 | 80 | 0 | 80 | 65 | 0 | 4,928 |
|  |  | 99.4 | 43.2 | 55.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.1 |
| Tamura | 4,680 | 4,631 | 1,905 | 2,679 | 47 | 0 | 47 | 25 | 0 | 2,697 |
|  |  | 99.0 | 41.1 | 57.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 58.2 |
| irono | 495 | 490 | 213 | 270 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 268 |


| Hirono | 495 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 99.0 | 43.5 | 55.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 54.7 |
| Naraha | 731 | 716 | 306 | 406 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 406 |
|  |  | 97.9 | 42.7 | 56.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 56.7 |
| Tomioka | 1,434 | 1,350 | 565 | 768 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 774 |
|  |  | 94.1 | 41.9 | 56.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.3 |
| Kawauchi | 182 | 170 | 53 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 117 |


| Kawauchi | 182 | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 93.4 | 31.2 | 68.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 68.8 |
| Okuma | 1,329 | 1,293 | 564 | 720 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 720 |
|  |  | 97.3 | 43.6 | 55.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 55.7 |
| Futaba | 502 | 481 | 212 | 267 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 267 |
|  |  | 95.8 | 44.1 | 55.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 55.5 |
| Katsurao | 130 | 102 | 55 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 47 |


| Kars | 130 | 78.5 | 53.9 | 45.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fukushima | 40,840 | 40,591 | 17,132 | 23,142 | 317 | 0 | 315 | 244 | 0 | 23,256 |
|  |  | 99.4 | 42.2 | 57.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 57.3 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,560 | 7,498 | 3,247 | 4,198 | 53 | 0 | 53 | 51 | 0 | 4,204 |
|  |  | 99.2 | 43.3 | 56.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.1 |
| Motomiya | 4,613 | 4,507 | 1,968 | 2,510 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 2,524 |
|  |  | 97.7 | 43.7 | 55.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 56.0 |
| Otama | 1,225 | 1,207 | 540 | 663 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 662 |
|  |  | 98.5 | 44.7 | 54.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 54.8 |
| Koriyama | 42,106 | 19,820 | 7,434 | 12,172 | 214 | 0 | 214 | 157 | 0 | 12,254 |
|  |  | 47.1 | 37.5 | 61.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 61.8 |
| Kori | 1,548 | 1,541 | 660 | 867 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 873 |
|  |  | 99.5 | 42.8 | 56.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 56.7 |
| Kunimi | 1,184 | 1,166 | 466 | 692 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 692 |
|  |  | 98.5 | 40.0 | 59.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 59.3 |
| Tenei | 693 | 680 | 283 | 389 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 395 |
|  |  | 98.1 | 41.6 | 57.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 58.1 |
| Shirakawa | 8,837 | 8,229 | 3,523 | 4,660 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 4,670 |
|  |  | 93.1 | 42.8 | 56.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 56.8 |
| Nishigo | 2,939 | 2,722 | 1,156 | 1,547 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 1,553 |
|  |  | 92.6 | 42.5 | 56.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.1 |
| Izumizaki | 906 | 889 | 328 | 560 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 558 |
|  |  | 98.1 | 36.9 | 63.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 62.8 |
| Miharu | 2,247 | 898 | 323 | 562 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 569 |
|  |  | 40.0 | 36.0 | 62.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 63.4 |
| Subtotal | 145,445 | 119,616 | 49,846 | 68,763 | 1,007 | 0 | 1,003 | 782 | 2 | 69,096 |
|  |  | 82.2 | 41.7 | 57.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.8 |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015

| Subtotal | 2,582 | 2,381 | 921 | 1,424 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 25 | 0 | 1,433 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 92.2 | 38.7 | 59.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 60.2 |
| Total | 148,027 | 121,997 | 50,767 | 70,187 | 1,043 | 0 | 1,039 | 807 | 2 | 70,529 |
|  |  | 82.4 | 41.6 | 57.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.8 |

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

## Appendix 4

1. Thyroid Ultrasound Examination results by age and sex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 M | ch 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \} |  |  | A |  |  |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |
|  |  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ages | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 2-7 | 8,418 | 7,510 | 15,928 | 5,390 | 5,580 | 10,970 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,815 | 13,097 | 26,912 |
| 8-12 | 6,717 | 5,797 | 12,514 | 11,359 | 11,334 | 22,693 | 45 | 87 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,121 | 17,218 | 35,339 |
| 13-17 | 9,295 | 7,733 | 17,028 | 14,429 | 14,979 | 29,408 | 189 | 416 | 605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,913 | 23,128 | 47,041 |
| 18-22 | 2,565 | 2,732 | 5,297 | 3,156 | 3,960 | 7,116 | 98 | 194 | 292 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,819 | 6,886 | 12,705 |
| Total | 26,995 | 23,772 | 50,767 | 34,334 | 35,853 | 70,187 | 339 | 704 | 1,043 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,668 | 60,329 | 121,997 |

Test results by age group (Male)


Test results by age group (Female)


Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.

## 2. Nodule size

|  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Test result | Proportion |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 120,151 | 61,013 | 59,138 | A1 | 98.5\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 156 | 71 | 85 |  |  |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 651 | 247 | 404 | A2 | 0.7 |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 761 | 245 | 516 |  |  |
| 10.1-15.0 mm | 172 | 61 | 111 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 67 | 21 | 46 | B | 0.9\% |
| $20.1-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 26 | 7 | 19 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 13 | 3 | 10 |  |  |
| Total | 121,997 | 61,668 | 60,329 |  |  |




## 3. Cyst size

| Cyst size | Total |  |  | Class | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 51,466 | 27,254 | 24,212 | A1 | 78.1\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 43,866 | 22,672 | 21,194 |  | 78.1\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 23,408 | 10,641 | 12,767 |  |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 3,195 | 1,084 | 2,111 | A2 | 21.9\% |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 56 | 14 | 42 |  | 21.9\% |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| $20.1-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | B | 0.002\% |
| Total | 121,997 | 61,668 | 60,329 | - |  |


$\square$ No cyst or cyst $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ aCyst $3.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ ■Cyst $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$



## Appendix 5

| Confirmatory test results by municipality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2015 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of children screened | Number who required confirmatory test <br> b Proportion (\%) | Number of children who underwent confirmatory test by age |  |  |  |  | Total | Number of confirmed results |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Next screening advised |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Ages 2-7 | Ages 8-12 | Ages 13-17 | Ages 18-22 |  |  |  |  | Aspiration biopsy |
|  |  |  | c | d | e | f | g | h | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Al} \\ \mathrm{i} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{j}}{\mathrm{~A} 2}$ | k | 1 |
|  |  |  | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) |
| Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kawamata | 1,686 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 85.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 64.7 | 17.6 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 35.3 | 47.1 | 12.5 |
| Namie | 2,058 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 2 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 77.3 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 41.2 | 47.1 | 88.2 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 86.7 | 15.4 |
| litate | 715 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.7 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 60.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 30.0 | 50.0 | 20.0 |
| Minami-soma | 7,972 | 59 | 50 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 14 | 49 | 4 | 13 | 32 | 7 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 84.7 | 4.0 | 18.0 | 50.0 | 28.0 | 98.0 | 8.2 | 26.5 | 65.3 | 21.9 |
| Date | 8,833 | 80 | 71 | 1 | 17 | 37 | 16 | 64 | 0 | 26 | 38 | 5 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 88.8 | 1.4 | 23.9 | 52.1 | 22.5 | 90.1 | 0.0 | 40.6 | 59.4 | 13.2 |
| Tamura | 4,680 | 47 | 31 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 28 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 66.0 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 64.5 | 22.6 | 90.3 | 3.6 | 28.6 | 67.9 | 15.8 |
| Hirono | 495 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 0.0 |
| Naraha | 731 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tomioka | 1,434 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 25.0 | 66.7 | 91.7 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 72.7 | 12.5 |
| Kawauchi | 182 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Okuma | 1,329 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 88.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 28.6 |
| Futaba | 502 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Katsurao | 130 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Fukushima | 40,840 | 317 | 259 | 5 | 37 | 129 | 88 | 219 | 10 | 42 | 167 | 29 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 81.7 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 49.8 | 34.0 | 84.6 | 4.6 | 19.2 | 76.3 | 17.4 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,560 | 53 | 41 | 1 | 6 | 20 | 14 | 33 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 77.4 | 2.4 | 14.6 | 48.8 | 34.1 | 80.5 | 3.0 | 21.2 | 75.8 | 8.0 |
| Motomiya | 4,613 | 29 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 69.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 55.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 88.9 | 0.0 |
| Otama | 1,225 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 |
| Koriyama | 42,106 | 214 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.2 | 53.8 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kori | 1,548 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 57.1 | 28.6 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Kunimi | 1,184 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 75.0 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tenei | 693 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shirakawa | 8,837 | 46 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nishigo | 2,939 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Izumizaki | 906 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Miharu | 2,247 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 |
| Subtotal | 145,445 | 1,007 | 588 | 11 | 85 | 297 | 195 | 488 | 21 | 120 | 347 | 53 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 58.4 | 1.9 | 14.5 | 50.5 | 33.2 | 83.0 | 4.3 | 24.6 | 71.1 | 15.3 |
| Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal | 2,582 | 36 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 50.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 148,027 | 1,043 | 593 | 11 | 85 | 302 | 195 | 491 | 21 | 121 | 349 | 54 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 56.9 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 50.9 | 32.9 | 82.8 | 4.3 | 24.6 | 71.1 | 15.5 |

h) Excluding participants who have not receive the test results.

Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.

## Appendix 6

Surgical cases of malignant or suupicious for malignancy

1. Target municipalities in FY 2014

Suspicious or malignant: 15 (5 surgical cases: 5 of papillary thyroid carcinoma)

## Progress Report of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey

Reported on 18 May 2015

## Report of the FY 2014 Survey as of 31 March 2015

1. Responses

Number of responses and response rate

|  | Number of <br> Participants | Responses | Response <br> rate |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Children | 25,872 | 6,072 | $23.5 \%$ |
| Adults | 186,875 | 40,574 | $21.7 \%$ |
| Total | 212,747 | 46,646 | $21.9 \%$ |

2. Support
2.1 Telephone counseling sessions

Clinical psychiatrists, public health nurses and other professionals provide phone counseling sessions to respondents who were assessed to require support for mental health or lifestyle problems.
(A) Support based on scale scores

|  | Participants requiring support ${ }^{1}$ | Proportion ${ }^{2}$ | Contact attempts to date ${ }^{3}$ | Proportion | Counseling sessions completed | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Children | 241 | 4.5\% | 164 | 68.0\% | 111 | 46.1\% |
| Adults | 963 | 3.2\% | 569 | 59.1\% | 364 | 37.8\% |
| Total | 1,204 | 3.4\% | 733 | 60.9\% | 475 | 39.5\% |

1) Number of participants who were assessed to require support as of 31 March

- Children with SDQ (Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire) score $\geq 20$
- Adults with K6 (general mental health conditions) score $\geq 17$

2) Number of respondents, who were assessed by 31 March to require support, as a percentage of a total of 35,103 entered responses (5,300 children and 29,803 adults)
3) Including respondents who could not be reached for telephone support due to absence, or who did not provide their phone numbers
(B) Support based on items other than scales

|  | Participants <br> requiring <br> support $^{4}$ | Contact <br> attempts $^{\text {to date }^{3}}$ | Proportion | Counseling <br> sessions <br> completed | Proportion |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Children | 7 | 6 | $85.7 \%$ | 6 | $85.7 \%$ |
| Adults | 50 | 37 | $74.0 \%$ | 32 | $64.0 \%$ |
| Total | 57 | 43 | $75.4 \%$ | 38 | $66.7 \%$ |

4) Number of participants who were assessed to require support as of 31 March

- Adults with a previous history of hypertension or diabetes who have not received treatment with a BMI $\geq 27.5$ or who consume, on average, $\geq 540 \mathrm{ml}$ alcoholic drinks per day
- Children and adults who were identified based on the content of free-answer questions and in urgent need of support


## 1. Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013

### 1.1 Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.
As mental health services should involve medium- and long-term support, we will continue to conduct the survey to convey a strong message of ongoing care and support to the participants. Additionally, further support is needed based on understanding the changes in their situation that have occurred as well as the causes of these changes.

### 1.2. Methods

## 1.2-1 Group

The group of the FY 2013 survey were residents of nationally designated evacuation zones as of 11 March 2011 and born on or before 1 April 2013. Specifically, there were 212,372 who were registered residents of the following municipalities: Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate, Minami-soma, Tamura, Kawamata, and the part of Date specifically recommended for evacuation).

Ages 0-3 Survey:
Ages 4-6 Survey:
Primary School Survey:
Middle School Survey:
General Survey :

4,164 individuals born from April $2^{\text {nd }} 2010$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2013$
5,169 individuals born from April $2^{\text {nd }} 2007$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2010$
11,167 individuals born from April $2^{\text {nd }} 2001$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2007$
6,013 individuals born from April $2^{\text {nd }} 1998$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2001$
185,859 individuals born before April ${ }^{\text {st }} 1998$

## 1.2-2 Survey Methods

Based on the classifications, survey sheets (self-report or guardian response) were mailed to the participants.

## 1.2-3 Data Tabulation Period

Data tabulation period lasted from Feb 5 ${ }^{\text {th }} 2014$ through Oct $31^{\text {st }} 2014$.

## 1.2-4 Number of respondents and valid responses

The numbers of respondents were: $1,635(39.3 \%)$ for the ages $0-3$ survey; $2,033(39.3 \%)$ for the ages 4-6 survey; 4,005 ( $35.9 \%$ ) for the primary school survey; $1,822(30.3 \%)$ for the middle school survey; and 46,388 (25.0\%) for the general survey. (Table 1)

The numbers of valid responses (response rate) were the following: 1,634 (39.2\%) for the ages 0-3 survey; 2,032 (39.3\%) for the ages 4-6 survey; 3,987 (35.7\%) for the primary school survey; 1,820 $(30.3 \%)$ for the middle school survey; and 46,377 (25.0\%) for the general survey.

The results were collected for each item by questionnaire. As there are missing values in each item, the total may not match the abovementioned valid responses. Since the proportions in the report have been rounded to the nearest whole number, there are instances where the total does not add up to $100 \%$.

### 1.3. Results

## 1.3-1 Age 0-3 years

- While non-school age children were classified as Group 1 in the FY 2011 survey, they were classified and totaled as Age 0-3 years or Age 4-6 years in the FY 2012 and 2013 survey.
- Of 4,164 respondents, there were 1,634 (39.2\%) valid responses.
- Regarding the children's health conditions, the result was generally favorable, with $98.8 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('Extremely good', 'Good', 'Normal'), which was similar to the result of FY 2012 ( $98.5 \%$ ). However, $1.2 \%$ responded indicating that there were issues ('Bad’, ‘Extremely bad').
- Length of sleep was 9 hours and 59 minutes on average, and the average napping time was 1 hour and 53 minutes. These results were almost the same as those of FY 2012 survey (length of sleep: 10 hours and 0 minutes), and counterparts (3-year-old children) in a national survey ${ }^{2}$.


## 1.3-2 Age 4-6 years

- Of 5,169 respondents, there were 2,032 (39.3\%) valid responses.
- Regarding the children's health conditions, the result was generally favorable, with $98.4 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('Extremely good', 'Good', 'Normal'), which was almost the same as the FY 2011 survey (97.8\%) and FY 2012 survey (98.2\%). However, 1.6\% had some problems, with $1.4 \%$ responding 'Bad', and $0.2 \%$ responding 'Extremely bad'.
- In the survey on children's affect and behavior (SDQ Japanese Edition), $14.2 \%$ of the 2,027 valid respondents scored 16 or higher, the screening score from the preceding study, and $5.4 \%$ scored 20 or higher, the initial support standard. Compared to the FY 2011 survey ( $24.4 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $11.3 \%$ scoring 20 or higher) and the FY 2012 survey ( $16.5 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $5.9 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion is decreasing, although the decline slowed since FY 2012. For boys, of the 1,020 valid respondents, $16.7 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $6.8 \%$ scored 20 or higher, while for girls, of the 1,007 valid respondents, $11.7 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $4.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher. This tendency for girls to score lower was similar to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey.
- Average length of sleep was 9 hours and 44 minutes, and average length of naps was 1 hour and 39 minutes. Length of sleep and length of naps were almost the same as the FY 2011 (average length of sleep was 9 hours and 43 minutes, and average length of naps was 1 hour and 47 minutes) and FY 2012 (average length of sleep was 9 hours and 45 minutes, and average length of naps was 1 hour and 33 minutes) survey. The length of sleep was almost the same as that of counterparts (5-year-old children) in a national survey ${ }^{2}$.


## 1.3-3 Primary School

- Of 11,167 respondents, there were 3,987 ( $35.7 \%$ ) valid responses.
- Regarding health conditions, the result was generally favorable following the FY 2011 survey ( $97.1 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $98.0 \%$ ), with $98.5 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('Extremely good', ‘Good', 'Normal'). On the other hand, $1.5 \%$ indicated issues, and responded either ‘Bad' ( $1.3 \%$ ) or 'Extremely Bad’ ( $0.2 \%$ ).
- Regarding SDQ scores, of the 3,974 valid respondents, $14.7 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $5.7 \%$ scored 20 or higher. The proportion is almost the same as the age 4-6 group, and the proportion of high scores has been decreasing compared to the FY 2011 survey ( $22.0 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $10.9 \%$ scoring 20 or higher) and FY 2012 survey ( $16.3 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $6.4 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), although the decline slowed since FY 2012.
Considering boys and girls separately, $16.9 \%$ of boys scored 16 or higher, and $7.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher, while $12.3 \%$ of girls scored 16 or higher, and $4.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher, showing that girls tended to score lower. This tendency is similar to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey.
- Length of sleep averaged 8 hours and 54 minutes. This is about 20 minutes longer compared to the FY 2011 survey ( 8 hours and 36 minutes), and was almost the same as the FY 2012 survey ( 8 hours and 53 minutes) and a national survey ${ }^{3}$.
- Regarding fitness habits, fewer than $40 \%$ of respondents ( $39.3 \%$ ) answered that they rarely exercise outside of physical education, which is an improvement since the FY 2011 survey (53.0\%) and FY 2012 survey ( $45.1 \%$ ). However, compared to the report from a national survey ${ }^{4}$, where the group that responded they occasionally or never exercise outside of physical education classes in school consisted of $11.8 \%$ of boys and $23.4 \%$ of girls, fitness habits are still insufficient.


## 1.3-4 Middle School

- Of 6,013 participants, there were $1,820(30.3 \%)$ valid responses.
- Regarding health conditions, the result was generally favorable as in FY 2011 (95.4\%) and FY 2012 ( $96.6 \%$ ), with $97.0 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('Extremely good', 'Good', 'Normal'). On the other hand, $3.0 \%$ indicated issues, and responded either 'Bad' ( $2.7 \%$ ) or 'Extremely bad’ (0.3\%).
- Regarding SDQ scores, of the 1,776 valid respondents, $13.2 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $6.3 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the age 4-6 and primary school groups, the percentage scoring 16 and above was lower but the percentage scoring 20 and above was higher. There was little difference in the proportion since FY 2012 compared to the FY 2011 survey ( $16.2 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $7.7 \%$ scoring 20 or higher) and FY 2012 survey ( $12.3 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $6.2 \%$ scoring 20 or higher).

Considering boys and girls separately, for boys, of the 873 valid respondents, $15.9 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $7.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Among the 903 valid responses for girls, $10.5 \%$ scored 16
or higher, and $5.5 \%$ scored 20 or higher. While no gender differences were found until FY 2012, the proportion was lower amongst girls in the FY 2013 survey.

- Length of sleep averaged 7 hours and 8 minutes. This was about 15 minutes longer compared to the FY 2011 survey ( 6 hours and 53 minutes), and was almost the same as the FY 2012 survey ( 7 hours and 9 minutes) and a national survey ${ }^{3}$.
- Regarding fitness habits, $31.0 \%$ responded that they rarely exercise outside of physical education, which is an improvement from the FY 2011 survey (47.0\%) and the FY 2012 survey (34.3\%). However, compared to the results from a national survey ${ }^{5}$, where the group that responded they occasionally or never exercise consisted of $9.6 \%$ of boys and $29.3 \%$ of girls, fitness habits are still insufficient.


## General Summary of Children

- The SDQ was used as an indicator to evaluate children's mental health. Similar to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey, the percentage of people scoring 16 or higher on the SDQ was high for all groups compared to the percentage $(9.5 \%$ ) in prior research on the general population in unaffected areas of Japan ${ }^{6}$. Although the proportion of high scores of SDQ declined in all age groups compared to the FY 2011 survey, the improvement slowed and the proportion stayed almost the same since FY 2012. Length of sleep was also similar to the FY 2012 survey, approaching the length of sleep in the preceding research. In regards to fitness habits, the proportion of group that rarely exercises is in a declining tendency, but fitness habits are still insufficient compared to the national survey, although a direct comparison is difficult due to differing survey contents.


## 1.3-5 General (people born on or before April 1, 1998)

## Mental Health

- General mental health conditions (K6) apply to $3.0 \%$ of Japanese regional residents in normal times if the score of $\geq 13$ is used as the cut-off value ${ }^{7}$. Evaluating adult regional residents four years after the 2007 Peru earthquake, which measured 8.0 magnitude scale, $15.9 \%$ met the cut-off of $\geq 44$ PCL scores (PTSD checklist) ${ }^{8}$. For another study, $20.1 \%$ and $11.1 \%$ of rescue workers of the $9 / 11$ terrorist attacks in New York City met the PCL cut-off score of $\geq 44$ and $\geq 50$ respectively ${ }^{9}$. Based on these preceding studies and results of surveys conducted to decide the PCL criteria, we set up standards for requiring telephone support provided by the Mental Health Support Team to be K6 score $\geq 13$ and PCL score $\geq 50$, or K6 score $\geq 17$ regardless of the PCL score.
- Regarding the K6, $9.7 \%$ scored 13 or higher, showing that scores had decreased compared to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey but are still high compared to the proportion of people scoring higher than the cut-off value during normal times. In contrast to $8.4 \%$ of males scoring 13 or higher, $10.8 \%$ of females scored 13 or higher. Considering the age groups differently, $10.7 \%$ of
respondents of 70 years or older scored 13 or higher, while $5.2 \%$ of respondents aged 10-19 years scored 13 or higher. These tendencies were similar to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey.
- On the PCL, $15.8 \%$ scored 44 or higher, which was relatively low compared to the FY 2011 and 2012 survey, but still very high. The gender and age tendencies were similar to those of the K6.


## Lifestyle

- Asked about their own health (subjective sense of well-being), $18.5 \%$ of respondents evaluated themselves as being 'Bad' or 'Extremely bad', and the proportion was similar to the FY 2011 survey ( $18.5 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $17.9 \%$ ).
- Compared with the prior year, $17.6 \%$ 'gained 3 kg or more' of body weight, while $9.7 \%$ 'lost 3 kg or more'. The percentage of people who gained weight was higher as was the case in FY 2012 ( $23.9 \%$ gained $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ and $14.8 \%$ lost $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ after the disaster in 2011).
- $60.3 \%$ of respondents were dissatisfied with their sleep, but this percentage has decreased since the FY 2011 survey (66.7\%) and FY 2012 survey (62.4\%).
- Regarding fitness habits, $46.7 \%$ of respondents rarely exercised, showing that the percentage went up compared with the FY 2011 survey ( $50.9 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $47.3 \%$ ).
- The percentage of current smokers was $18.5 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey ( $20.7 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $20.4 \%$ ). The percentage of current drinkers was $44.1 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2011 survey (44.1\%) and FY 2012 (43.6\%). The percentage of heavy drinkers (drinking at least 360 ml or more per day) was $7.9 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey ( $9.6 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $9.9 \%$ ).


## References

1) Yabe H, et al. (2014) Psychological distress after the Great East Japan Earthquake and Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant Accident: Results of a mental health and lifestyle survey through the Fukushima Health Management Survey in FY2011 and FY2012. Fukushima Journal of Medical Science . 60(1): 57-67.
2) Muto Takashi, et al. Report on Home Education from Preschool to Grade 1 (2012) Benesse Education Research and Development Institute. http://berd.benesse.jp/jisedai/research/detaill.php?id=3200
3) 2012 Children's Health Status Surveillance Business Report (2014) Japanese Society of School Health. http://www.gakkohoken.jp/book/ebook/ebook_H250060/index.html
4) Results and Characteristics of the 2013 National Survey on Physical and Athletic Ability, and Fitness Habits (Primary School) (2013) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology http://www.mext.go.jp/component/a menu/sports/detail/ icsFiles/afieldfile/2013/12/20/1342603 5.pd f
5) Results and Characteristics of the 2013 National Survey on Physical and Athletic Ability, and Fitness Habits (Middle School) (2013) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology http://www.mext.go.jp/component/a menu/sports/detail/ icsFiles/afieldfile/2013/12/20/1342606 5.pd f
6) Matsuishi T, et al. (2008) Scale properties of the Japanese version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ): a study of infant and school children in community samples. Brain and Development. 30: 410-415.
7) Kawakami Norito. Distribution and Related Factors of Mental Health Conditions Based on K6 Survey in a National Survey. 2006 Health and Labour Sciences Research Grant (Statistical Information Intensive General Research Project) Study on Examining a System to Comprehend and Analyze Statistical Information on Citizens' Health Conditions from the Household. Shared Study
8) Flores EC, et al. (2014) Social capital and chronic post-traumatic stress disorder among survivors of the 2007 earthquake in Pisco, Peru. Social Science \& Medicine. 101: 9-17.
9) Stellman JM, et al. (2008) Enduring mental health morbidity and social function impairment in World Trade Center rescue, recovery, and cleanup workers: the psychological dimension of an environmental health disaster. Environmental Health Perspectives. 116(9): 1248-1253.

## 2. Outline of Mental Health Support

### 2.1 Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.
As mental health services should involve medium- and long-term support, we will continue to conduct the survey to convey a strong message of ongoing care and support to the participants. Additionally, further support is needed based on understanding the changes in their situation that have occurred as well as the causes of these changes.
Responses of FY 2013 survey were analyzed by doctors and other professionals at Fukushima Medical University (FMU). A Mental Health Support Team consisting of clinical psychologists, public health nurses and others performed consultations to those assessed to require counseling sessions or support for mental health or lifestyle problems.

### 2.2 Methods

## 2.2-1. Support Group

Respondents to the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013, who are residents of nationally designated evacuation areas born on or before 1 April 2013, and apply to the following selection criteria

## 2.2-2 Criteria for Support

## Telephone Counseling Sessions

Respondents who required support (A):

- Children with SDQ (Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire) score $\geq 20$, adults with K6 (general mental health conditions) score $\geq 13$ and PCL (trauma response) score $\geq 50$, or adults with K6 score $\geq 17$ regardless of their PCL score.

Respondents who required support (B):

- Children and adults identified based on the content of free-answer questions and in urgent need of support.
- Adults with a previous history of hypertension or diabetes who have not received treatment with a BMI $\geq 27.5$ (calculated from weight and height written in the survey) and a weight gain of $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ after the disaster, or those who consume, on average, $\geq 540 \mathrm{ml}$ alcoholic drinks per day.
- Adults with a history of mental disorders who are not currently visiting a clinic.


## Written Materials

Respondents who required support (A):

- Children with SDQ score $\geq 16$ (criterion in initial screening) and adults with K6 score $\geq 13$ or PCL score $\geq 44$ (criteria in initial screening), who did not meet the criteria for telephone counseling sessions.

Respondents who required support (B):

- Children and adults identified based on the content of free-answer questions and not in urgent need of support.
- Adults who neither meet the above criteria nor receive medical treatment with sleep disorder, depression and/or decreased activity.
- Adults with CAGE (method of screening for alcoholism) score $\geq 2$ out of 4 .


## 2.2-3 Support Methods

A Mental Health Support Team performed telephone consultations to those assessed to require support.
We sent the respondents who required written support materials a letter with a special phone number for support, and a return postcard asking their desire for telephone support. Telephone support was provided to those who indicated their desire for support, or those who were assessed to require support based on the reply content.

### 2.3 Results

The number of those who required support was 1,256 children and 11,507 adults for the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey. Based only on the CAGE test scores, the number was 2,010.

Among the children, 504 required telephone counseling sessions and 752 required written support materials. Based on the content of the written materials, 37 participants were assessed to require telephone support, making it a total of 541 respondents who required telephone counseling sessions, including 321 ( $59.3 \%$ ) male and $220(40.7 \%)$ female. Among them, the counseling session was provide to 473 ( $87.4 \%$ ) participants, $330(69.8 \%)$ of whom resided within the prefecture and 143 ( $30.2 \%$ ) resided outside the prefecture.

There were 3,843 adults who required telephone counseling sessions. The number of those who were assessed based on scale scores was 3,020 , of whom $1,150(38.1 \%)$ were male and $1,870(61.9 \%)$ were female. Based on items other than scales, the number was 823 , of whom 392 ( $47.6 \%$ ) were male and 431 ( $52.4 \%$ ) were female. The telephone counseling sessions were successfully administered to 3,321 ( $86.4 \%$ ) respondents. Among them, 2,622 ( $79.0 \%$ ) resided within the prefecture and 699 ( $21.0 \%$ ) resided outside the prefecture. The number of adults who required written support materials was 7,664 . Of these, a total of 616 were assessed by the content of their responses to require phone support. The number of those who were assessed based on the scale scores was 479 , of whom 210 $(43.8 \%)$ were male and $269(56.2 \%)$ were female. Based on items other than scales, the number was

137, of whom 76 ( $55.5 \%$ ) were male and 61 (44.5\%) were female. The telephone counseling sessions were successfully administered to 592 ( $96.1 \%$ ) respondents. Among them, 483 ( $81.6 \%$ ) resided within the prefecture and $109(18.4 \%)$ resided outside the prefecture.

To those who were identified as requiring support but could not be reached for telephone support (except for the deceased), and to those who only met the criteria of CAGE test scores, information was provided by sending booklet made by FMU's Radiation Medical Science Center: Mental Health and Lifestyle Support.
After the telephone counseling sessions for children, 355 (75.1\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1*,' and $102(21.6 \%)$ were categorized as 'Follow-up $2^{* *}$.' Frequently discussed issues were impact on school, and irritability and violence from the category 'Child's reaction,' and parent or guardian's problem from the category 'Parent/Guardian and family problems.'
Among the adults, $2,573(77.5 \%)$ were categorized as 'Follow-up 1 ' and 599 ( $18.0 \%$ ) were categorized as 'Follow-up 2.' Among the respondents who required written materials, 506 ( $85.5 \%$ ) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1' and 78 (13.2\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 2.' Frequently discussed issues were physical problems, disrupted sleep, depression, and anxiety about the future from the category 'Personal reaction,' changes in living environment, family relationships, and changes in daily life and habits from the category 'Household problems,' and dissatisfaction with government policies or problems of disaster claims from the category 'Problems with social life.'

[^7]
## Reference

1) Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013, Proceedings of the 18th Prefectural Oversight Committee Meeting for Fukushima Health Management Survey

# FY 2013 Fukushima Health Management Survey 

## Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey

Result Report

Fukushima Medical University<br>Radiation Medical Science Center

May 2015

## Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013

## 1. Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.

As mental health services should involve medium- and long-term support, we will continue to conduct the survey to convey a strong message of ongoing care and support to the participants. Additionally, further support is needed based on understanding the changes in their situation that have occurred as well as the causes of these changes.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1 Group

The group of the FY 2013 survey were residents of nationally designated evacuation zones as of 11 March 2011 and born on or before 1 April 2013. Specifically, there were 212,372 who were registered residents of the following municipalities: Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate, Minami-soma, Tamura, Kawamata, and the part of Date specifically recommended for evacuation).
Ages 0-3 Survey: 4,164 individuals born from April 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }} 2010$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2013$
Ages 4-6 Survey: 5,169 individuals born from April 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }} 2007$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2010$
Primary School Survey: $\quad 11,167$ individuals born from April 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }} 2001$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2007$
Middle School Survey: 6,013 individuals born from April 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }} 1998$ to April $1^{\text {st }} 2001$
General Survey:
185,859 individuals born before April $1^{\text {st }} 1998$

### 2.2 Survey Methods

Based on the classifications, survey sheets (self-report or guardian response) were mailed to the participants.

### 2.3 Data Tabulation Period

Data tabulation period lasted from Feb $5^{\text {th }} 2014$ through Oct $31^{\text {st }} 2014$.

### 2.4 Number of respondents and valid responses

The numbers of respondents were the following: 1,635 (39.3\%) for the ages $0-3$ survey; 2,033 ( $39.3 \%$ ) for the ages $4-6$ survey; 4,005 ( $35.9 \%$ ) for the primary school survey; 1,822 ( $30.3 \%$ ) for the middle school survey; and 46,388 (25.0\%) for the general survey. (Table 1)
The numbers of valid responses (response rate) were the following: 1,634 (39.2\%) for the ages 0-3 survey; 2,032 ( $39.3 \%$ ) for the ages 4-6 survey; 3,987 ( $35.7 \%$ ) for the primary school survey; 1,820 ( $30.3 \%$ ) for the middle school survey; and 46,377 ( $25.0 \%$ ) for the general survey.

The results were collected for each item by questionnaire. As there are missing values in each item, the total may not match the abovementioned valid responses. Since the proportions in the report have
been rounded to the nearest whole number, there are instances where the total does not add up to $100 \%$.

Table 1. Number of participants, respondents and valid responses (\%)

|  | FY 2013 |  |  | FY 2012 |  |  | FY 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-3 years | 4,164 |  | 0-3 years | 4,625 |  | Group 1 | 11,717 |  |
|  | 4-6 years | 5,169 |  | 4-6 years | 5,047 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Primary <br> school age | 11,167 |  | Primary school age | school age |  | Group 2 | 11,791 |  |
|  | Middle <br> school age | 6,013 |  | Middle school age | 6,023 |  | Group 3 | 6,077 |  |
|  | Subtotal | 26,513 |  | Subtotal | 27,108 |  | Subtotal | 29,585 |  |
|  | Adults | 185,859 |  |  | 184,507 |  | Adults | 180,604 |  |
|  | Total | 212,372 |  | Total | 211,615 |  | Total | 210,189 |  |
| 000000000 | 0-3 years | 1,635 | (39.3) | 0-3 years | 2,143 | (46.3) | Group 1 | 7,824 | (66.8) |
|  | 4-6 years | 2,033 | (39.3) | 4-6 years | 2,231 | (44.2) |  |  |  |
|  | Primary <br> school age | 4,005 | (35.9) | Primary school age | 4,703 | (41.2) | Group 2 | 7,509 | (63.7) |
|  | Middle <br> school age | 1,822 | (30.3) | Middle <br> school age | 2,126 | (35.3) | Group 3 | 3,412 | (56.1) |
|  | Subtotal | 9,495 | (35.8) | Subtotal | 11,203 | (41.3) | Subtotal | 18,745 | (63.4) |
|  | Adults | 46,388 | (25.0) | Adults | 55,076 | (29.9) | Adults | 73,569 | (40.7) |
|  | Total | 55,883 | (26.3) | Total | 66,279 | (31.3) | Total | 92,314 | (43.9) |
|  | 0-3 years | 1,634 | (39.2) | 0-3 years | 2,143 | (46.3) | Group 1 | 7,818 | (66.7) |
|  | 4-6 years | 2,032 | (39.3) | 4-6 years | 2,230 | (44.2) |  |  |  |
|  | Primary <br> school age | 3,987 | (35.7) | Primary school age | 4,683 | (41.0) | Group 2 | 7,464 | (63.3) |
|  | Middle school | 1,820 | (30.3) | Middle school | 2,118 | (35.2) | Group 3 | 3,411 | (56.1) |
|  | age |  |  | age |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal | 9,473 | (35.7) | Subtotal | 11,174 | (41.2) | Subtotal | 18,693 | (63.2) |
|  | Adults | 46,377 | (25.0) | Adults | 55,064 | (29.8) | Adults | 73,433 | (40.7) |
|  | Total | 55850 | (26.3) | Total | 66,238 | (31.3) | Total | 92,126 | (43.8) |

## Results of the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (0-3 years old)

Among 4,164 people (age group 0-3) in the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey, the valid response count was $1,634(39.2 \%)$. The breakdown was 824 ( $50.4 \%$ ) males and 810 ( $49.6 \%$ ) females and the average age was 2.0 years old.

As for the current address, 1,191 (72.9\%) lived within the prefecture and 443 (27.1\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. The health condition of the child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was: 521 (32.5\%) for 'very good'; 681 (42.5\%) for 'good'; 381 ( $23.8 \%$ ) for 'normal'; $18(1.1 \%)$ for 'bad'; and $0(0.0 \%)$ for 'very bad'.

## 2. The current height and weight of the child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was: $78.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 10.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 year olds as of 1 April 2014; 88.2 $\mathrm{cm} / 12.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 2 year olds; and $96.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 15.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 3 year olds. The average height/weight of girls was: $77.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 10.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 year olds; $87.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 12.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 2 year olds; and $94.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 14.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 3 year olds.

## 3. Currently treated diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 1,158 (71.4\%) answered 'no' while 463 ( $28.6 \%$ ) answered 'yes'.
The breakdown (multiple answers possible) of diseases for those who answered 'yes' are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2. The breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 189 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 76 |
| Asthma | 62 |
| Otitis media | 53 |
| Odontopathy | 40 |
| Allergic rhinitis | 35 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 28 |
| Influenza | 11 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 10 |
| Epilepsy | 2 |
| ADHD | 2 |
| Other | 71 |

Multiple answers

## 4. Experience of hospitalization (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization, 1,238 ( $76.0 \%$ ) answered 'no' while 391 ( $24.0 \%$ ) answered 'yes'.

The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' (multiple answers) are the following in Table 3.

Among those who responded 'yes' to experience of hospitalization, 247 answered that they did not become hospitalized due to a disease within the year (responded 'none'). The breakdown of diseases for those who were hospitalized within a year is shown below in Table 4.

Table 3. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 107 |
| Pneumonia | 69 |
| Bronchitis | 48 |
| Common cold | 42 |
| Gastroenteritis | 38 |
| Rotavirus infection | 33 |
| Asthma | 32 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 30 |
| Febrile convulsion | 29 |
| Kawasaki disease | 15 |
| Inguinal hernia | 13 |
| Influenza | 12 |
| Other | 114 |

Multiple answers

Table 4. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization within the past one year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 30 |
| Pneumonia | 24 |
| Bronchitis | 18 |
| Asthma | 14 |
| Rotavirus infection | 13 |
| Febrile convulsion | 13 |
| Common cold | 12 |
| Gastroenteritis | 9 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 8 |
| Kawasaki disease | 7 |
| Inguinal hernia | 6 |
| Influenza | 3 |
| Other | 28 |

Multiple answers

## 5. Medical exam experience (Q5)

1) Those who answered 'no' for experience of CT scans were 1,516 ( $93.1 \%$ ), 'yes' were 70 ( $4.3 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 43 ( $2.6 \%$ ).
2) Those who answered 'no' for experience of examinations using X-rays (except CT and conventional X-ray imaging) were 1,486 ( $92.6 \%$ ), 'yes' were 60 ( $3.7 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 58 (3.6\%).
Among those who answered 'yes', 43 had a fluoroscopy, 9 had an angiography, and 2 had a nuclear medicine scan.

## 6. Experience of radiation therapy treatment (Q6)

For experience of radiation therapy treatment, those who answered 'no' were 1,604 ( $98.5 \%$ ), 'yes' were 4 ( $0.2 \%$ ), and 'I don't know’ were 20 ( $1.2 \%$ ).

## 7. Sleeping hours and naps (Q7)

1) The average going-to-bed time was $9: 11 \mathrm{PM}$ and the average waking time was $7: 14 \mathrm{AM}$. The
average sleeping time was 9 hour and 59 minutes.
2) For naps (Does your child take naps?), those who answered 'no' were 215 (13.3\%) and 'yes' were $1,404(86.7 \%)$. The average nap time was 1 hour and 53 minutes.

## 8. Regular amount of exercise (Q8)

Regarding exercise (What is your regular amount of exercise?) for two year olds and above at the time of the surevy: those who answered 'almost every day' were 504 ( $45.0 \%$ ); '2-4 times a week' were 355 ( $31.7 \%$ ); ‘once a week' were $144(12.9 \%)$; and 'barely exercise' were 116 ( $10.4 \%$ ).

## 9. Diet (Q9)

1) For breast milk (does your child drink breast milk?), those who answered 'yes' were 225 ( $14.4 \%$ ) and 'no' were 1,339 ( $85.6 \%$ ).
2) The frequency of consuming food (drinks), breakfast, eating out, and pre-cooked food (among those who were one year old and above at the time of the survey) were as shown in Table 5 (next page).

## 10. Child rearing (Q10)

For child rearing (do you ever lose confidence in child rearing?), those who answered 'yes' were 207 (12.7\%), 'no' were 710 (43.6\%), and 'cannot say' were 713 (43.7\%).

Table 5. Frequencies of eating (drinking) pre-cooked foods, breakfast and eating out (1-3 years old)
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  | I don’t <br> eat. | Less than <br> once a <br> week | $1-2$ <br> times a <br> week | $3-4$ times <br> a week | 5-6 <br> times a <br> week | Every <br> day | Total |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Breakfast | 11 | 0 | 6 | 26 | 49 | 1,463 | 1,555 |
|  | $(0.7 \%)$ | $(0.0 \%)$ | $(0.4 \%)$ | $(1.7 \%)$ | $(3.2 \%)$ | $(94.1 \%)$ |  |
| Eating out (excluding <br> school lunch) | 158 | 892 | 414 | 28 | 3 | 48 | 1,543 |
| Prepared food | $(10.2 \%)$ | $(57.8 \%)$ | $(26.8 \%)$ | $(1.8 \%)$ | $(0.2 \%)$ | $(3.1 \%)$ |  |


| Rice |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (0.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ (2.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ (8.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,380 \\ (88.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,558 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ (1.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 214 \\ (13.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 532 \\ (34.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 359 \\ (23.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 164 \\ (10.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 251 \\ (16.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,550 |
| Fish dishes |  | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156 \\ (10.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 723 \\ (46.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 504 \\ (32.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ (6.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,553 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{3}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\pi}{\pi} \end{aligned}$ | Chicken | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ (3.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 290 \\ (18.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 849 \\ (54.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 318 \\ (20.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (2.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,555 |
|  | Beef, pork | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ (4.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 197 \\ (12.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 670 \\ (43.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 511 \\ (32.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ (4.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ (1.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,551 |
|  | Ham, sausage | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ (8.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 293 \\ (19.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 587 \\ (38.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 415 \\ (26.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ (5.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ (2.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,542 |
|  | Green vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ (7.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 198 \\ (12.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 494 \\ (31.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 416 \\ (26.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182 \\ (11.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ (9.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,552 |
|  | Red and yellow vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ (2.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 372 \\ (23.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 538 \\ (34.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 275 \\ (17.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 232 \\ (14.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,555 |
|  | Hypochromic vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ (3.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ (7.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 358 \\ (23.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 562 \\ (36.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 275 \\ (17.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 198 \\ (12.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,553 |
|  | Vegetable juice | $\begin{array}{r} 525 \\ (33.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 399 \\ (25.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 290 \\ (18.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 167 \\ (10.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (4.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ (6.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,553 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ti } \\ & \text { E. } \\ & \text { E. } \end{aligned}$ | Fruits | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ (3.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 134 \\ (8.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 330 \\ (21.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 382 \\ (24.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265 \\ (17.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 392 \\ (25.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,557 |
|  | Fruit juice | $\begin{array}{r} 281 \\ (18.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 363 \\ (23.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ (22.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265 \\ (17.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138 \\ (8.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 152 \\ (9.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,548 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{0} \\ & \dot{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{\oplus}{E} \\ & \ddot{E} \end{aligned}$ | Natto | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 209 \\ (13.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 259 \\ (16.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 489 \\ (31.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ (23.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 164 \\ (10.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ (5.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,557 |
|  | Miso soup | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (3.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ (5.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 239 \\ (15.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 331 \\ (21.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 285 \\ (18.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 563 \\ (36.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,559 |
|  | Tofu dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ (4.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 232 \\ (14.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 569 \\ (36.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 427 \\ (27.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182 \\ (11.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ (5.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,554 |
|  | Boiled beans dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 624 \\ (40.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 593 \\ (38.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 243 \\ (15.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ (4.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ (1.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ (0.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,552 |
| Milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 283 \\ (18.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 153 \\ (9.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 201 \\ (12.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 222 \\ (14.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169 \\ (10.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 526 \\ (33.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,554 |
| Soy milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,211 \\ (77.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 208 \\ (13.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (4.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ (2.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ (1.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,556 |
| Yogurt, lactic drinks |  | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ (4.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ (8.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 322 \\ (20.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 408 \\ (26.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 223 \\ (14.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 412 \\ (26.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,560 |

[^8]
## Results of the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (4-6 years old)

Among the 5,169 people for the survey (age group 4-6), there were $2,032(39.3 \%)$ valid responses. The breakdown was $1,022(50.3 \%)$ boys and $1,010(49.7 \%)$ girls with an average age of 4.8 years old.

As for the current address, $1,409(69.3 \%)$ lived within the prefecture and $623(30.7 \%)$ lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. The health condition of the child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was: 534 ( $26.9 \%$ ) for 'very good'; 827 ( $41.7 \%$ ) for 'good'; 591 (29.8\%) for 'normal'; 28 (1.4\%) for 'bad'; and 3 ( $0.2 \%$ ) for very bad.

## 2. The current height and weight of the child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was: $102.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 16.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 4 year olds as of Apr $1^{\text {st }} 2014,109.4$ $\mathrm{cm} / 18.9 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 5 year olds and $115.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 21.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 6 year olds. The average height/weight for girls was: $102.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 16.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 4 year olds, $108.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 18.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 5 year olds, and $114.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 20.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 6 year olds.

## 3. Currently treated diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 1,278 (63.2\%) answered 'no' while 743 (36.8\%) answered 'yes'. The breakdown of diseases for individuals who answered 'yes' are shown in Table 6.

Table 6 The breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 202 |
| Allergic rhinitis | 147 |
| Asthma | 145 |
| Odontopathy | 143 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 114 |
| Otitis media | 69 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 46 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 36 |
| Influenza | 29 |
| Epilepsy | 12 |
| ADHD | 5 |
| Other | 93 |
| Multiple answers |  |

## 4. Experience of hospitalization (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization, 1,415 ( $69.9 \%$ ) answered 'no' while $610(30.1 \%)$ answered 'yes'. The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' (multiple answers) are the following in Table 7.

Among those who responded 'yes' to experience of hospitalization, 505 answered that they did not become hospitalized due to a disease within the past year (responded 'none'). The breakdown of those who were hospitalized within the past year is shown below in Table 8.

Table 7. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pneumonia | 173 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 121 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 101 |
| Bronchitis | 77 |
| Asthma | 74 |
| Gastroenteritis | 67 |
| Rotavirus infection | 56 |
| Febrile convulsion | 55 |
| Common cold | 53 |
| Influenza | 35 |
| Inguinal hernia | 31 |
| Kawasaki disease | 25 |
| Other | 122 |

Multiple answers

Table 8. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization
within the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pneumonia | 20 |
| Common cold | 13 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 11 |
| Febrile convulsion | 11 |
| Bronchitis | 10 |
| Inguinal hernia | 10 |
| Asthma | 7 |
| Kawasaki disease | 7 |
| Gastroenteritis | 6 |
| Rotavirus infection | 6 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 5 |
| Influenza | 5 |
| Other | 26 |

Multiple answers

## 5. Medical exam experience (Q5)

1) Those who answered 'no' for experience of CT scans were 1,826 ( $90.4 \%$ ), 'yes' were 129 ( $6.4 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 64 ( $3.2 \%$ ).
2) Those who answered 'no' for experience of examinations using X-rays (excluding CT and conventional X-ray imaging) were 1,828 ( $91.4 \%$ ), 'yes' were 102 ( $5.1 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 70 (3.5\%).
Among those that answered 'yes', 76 had a fluoroscopy, 14 had an angiography, and 3 had a nuclear medicine scan.

## 6. Experience of radiation therapy treatment (Q6)

For experience of radiation therapy treatment, those who answered 'no' were $1,975(98.1 \%)$, 'yes' were $2(0.1 \%)$ and 'I don't know' were 37 ( $1.8 \%$ ).

## 7. Sleeping hours and naps (Q7)

1) The average going-to-bed time was $9: 11 \mathrm{PM}$ and the average waking time was $6: 56 \mathrm{AM}$. The average sleeping time was 9 hours and 44 minutes.
2) For naps (does your child take naps?), those who answered 'no' were 1,272 ( $63.3 \%$ ), and 'yes' were 737 ( $36.7 \%$ ). The average nap time was 1 hour and 39 minutes.

## 8. Regular amount of exercise (Q8)

For exercise (what is your regular amount of exercise?), those who answered 'almost every day' were 791 ( $41.0 \%$ ), ' $2-4$ times a week' were 610 ( $31.6 \%$ ), 'once a week' were 249 ( $12.9 \%$ ), and 'barely exercise' were 279 ( $14.5 \%$ ).

## 9. Diet (Q9)

The frequency of consuming food (drinks), breakfast, eating out, and pre-cooked food were as shown in Table 9 (next page).

Table 9. Frequencies of eating (drinking) pre-cooked foods, breakfast and eating out (4-6 years old)
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I don’t } \\ & \text { eat. } \end{aligned}$ | Less than once a week | $\begin{gathered} 1-2 \\ \text { times a } \\ \text { week } \end{gathered}$ | 3-4 times a week | 5-6 times a week | Every day | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breakfast |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (0.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ (0.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ (2.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ (4.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,865 \\ (91.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,029 |
| Eating out (excluding school lunch) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 139 \\ (6.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,299 \\ (64.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 507 \\ (25.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ (0.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (2.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,017 |
| Pre-cooked foods |  | $\begin{array}{r} 147 \\ (7.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 791 \\ (39.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 825 \\ (41.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 195 \\ (9.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (1.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ (0.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,009 |
| Cooked rice |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ (0.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ (3.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ (10.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,732 \\ (85.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,026 |
| Bread |  | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 311 \\ (15.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 763 \\ (37.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 453 \\ (22.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 184 \\ (9.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 294 \\ (14.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,027 |
| Fish dishes |  | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ (1.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 188 \\ (9.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,061 \\ (52.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 615 \\ (30.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ (4.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ (2.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,017 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3 } \\ & \stackrel{\pi}{7} \end{aligned}$ | Chicken | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ (0.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 326 \\ (16.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185 \\ (58.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 441 \\ (21.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ (0.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,019 |
|  | Beef, pork | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ (1.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 134 \\ (6.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 982 \\ (48.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 741 \\ (36.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111 \\ (5.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ (1.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,023 |
|  | Ham, sausage | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ (1.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 278 \\ (13.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 884 \\ (44.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 623 \\ (31.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (6.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ (3.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,004 |
|  | Green vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 231 \\ (11.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 703 \\ (34.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589 \\ (29.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 198 \\ (9.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 180 \\ (8.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,021 |
|  | Red and yellow vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ (2.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 149 \\ (7.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 625 \\ (30.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 710 \\ (35.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 270 \\ (13.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 223 \\ (11.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,020 |
|  | Hypochromic vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ (2.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142 \\ (7.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 542 \\ (26.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 721 \\ (35.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 329 \\ (16.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 232 \\ (11.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,018 |
|  | Vegetable juice | $\begin{array}{r} 837 \\ (41.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657 \\ (32.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 278 \\ (13.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 126 \\ (6.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ (2.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ (3.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,022 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { T1 } \\ & \text { 需 } \end{aligned}$ | Fruits | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (2.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 180 \\ (8.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 460 \\ (22.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 534 \\ (26.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ (16.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 451 \\ (22.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,022 |
|  | Fruit juice | $\begin{array}{r} 456 \\ (22.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 595 \\ (29.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 457 \\ (22.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 258 \\ (12.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ (5.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 139 \\ (6.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,019 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \\ & \dot{\otimes} \\ & \tilde{\Xi} \end{aligned}$ | Natto | $\begin{array}{r} 220 \\ (10.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 514 \\ (25.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 778 \\ (38.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ (16.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ (5.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (2.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,023 |
|  | Miso soup | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 111 \\ (5.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ (14.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 406 \\ (20.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 394 \\ (19.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 784 \\ (38.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,026 |
|  | Tofu dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ (4.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 383 \\ (18.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 835 \\ (41.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 464 \\ (22.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 174 \\ (8.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ (3.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,024 |
|  | Boiled beans dish | $\begin{array}{r} 816 \\ (40.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 852 \\ (42.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 269 \\ (13.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ (2.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ (0.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ (0.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,015 |
| Milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 112 \\ (5.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (6.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 224 \\ (11.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 285 \\ (14.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 329 \\ (16.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 937 \\ (46.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,014 |
| Soy milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,617 \\ (80.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284 \\ (14.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ (3.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ (1.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ (0.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,019 |
| Yogurt, lactic drinks |  | $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ (2.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 206 \\ (10.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 499 \\ (24.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 486 \\ (24.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 292 \\ (14.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 493 \\ (24.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,027 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

## 10. Child's emotions and behavior (Q10)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 2,027 valid responses, 288 ( $14.2 \%$ ) were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$, and $110(5.4 \%)$ were 20 points and above ${ }^{2}$ (Fig 1). The average total points were 9.7 points.
For boys, among the 1,020 valid responses, 170 ( $16.7 \%$ ) were 16 points and above; $69(6.8 \%)$ were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 1,007 valid responses, 118 ( $11.7 \%$ ) were 16 points and above; and $41(4.1 \%)$ were 20 points and above (Fig 2). The average total score for boys was 10.4 points while the total score for girls was 9.0.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those that answered 'no' were 1,504 ( $74.5 \%$ ), 'yes (minor issues)' were 427 ( $21.1 \%$ ), 'yes (clear issues)' were 76 ( $3.8 \%$ ), and 'yes (serious issues)' were 12 ( $0.6 \%$ ).
3) Among those who answered 'yes' to the above question, regarding whether or not their child is upset or concerned about the issue, those who answered 'not at all' were 197 ( $39.6 \%$ ); 'only a little’ were 270 ( $54.3 \%$ ); ‘very’ were 24 (4.8\%); and ‘greatly’ were 6 ( $1.2 \%$ ).


Fig 1 Children's emotion and behavior for age group 4-6 (SDQ): Overall


Fig 2 Children's emotion and behavior for age group 4-6 (SDQ) : By gender

[^9]
## Results of the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Primary school age)

Among 11,167 people of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (for elementary school students), $3,987(35.7 \%)$ provided valid responses. The breakdown was $2,054(51.5 \%)$ boys and $1,933(48.5 \%)$ girls with an average age of 9.4 years old.

As for the current address, 2,932 (73.5\%) lived within the prefecture and 1,055 (26.5\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. The health condition of the child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health state was: 882 (23.0\%) for 'very good'; 1,680 (43.9\%) for 'good'; 1,208 ( $31.6 \%$ ) for 'normal'; $50(1.3 \%)$ for 'bad'; and $8(0.2 \%)$ for very bad.

## 2. The current height and weight of the child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was: $121.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 24.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 st graders; $127.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 27.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $2^{\text {nd }}$ graders; $132.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 30.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $3^{\text {rd }}$ graders; $138.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 35.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $4^{\text {th }}$ graders; $144.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 40.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $5^{\text {th }}$ graders; and $152.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 45.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. The average height/weight of girls was: $121.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 23.5$ kg for $1^{\text {st }}$ graders; $125.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 26.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $2^{\text {nd }}$ graders; $132.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 29.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $3^{\text {rd }}$ graders; $139.3 \mathrm{~cm} / 34.9$ kg for $4^{\text {th }}$ graders; $145.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 38.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $5^{\text {th }}$ graders; and $150.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 44.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders.

## 3. Currently treated diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 2,492 (63.2\%) answered 'no' while 1,450 (36.8\%) answered 'yes'.
The breakdown (multiple answers) of diseases for those who answered 'yes' are shown in Table 10 below.

Table 10. The breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Allergic rhinitis | 538 |
| Odontopathy | 331 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 230 |
| Asthma | 195 |
| Common cold | 160 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 93 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 86 |
| ADHD | 60 |
| Influenza | 59 |
| Otitis media | 45 |
| Epilepsy | 26 |
| Other | 189 |
| Multiple answers |  |

## 4. Experience of hospitalization (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization, 2,528 ( $63.9 \%$ ) answered 'no' while 1,427 (36.1\%) answered 'yes'.

The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' (multiple answers) are the following in Table 11.

Among those who responded 'yes' to experience of hospitalization, 1,340 answered that they did not become hospitalized due to a disease within the past year (responded 'none'). The breakdown of those who were hospitalized within the past year is shown below in Table 12.

Table 11. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pneumonia | 406 |
| Asthma | 190 |
| Bronchitis | 182 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 178 |
| Gastroenteritis | 169 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 168 |
| Febrile convulsion | 135 |
| Influenza | 120 |
| Rotavirus infection | 115 |
| Common cold | 101 |
| Inguinal hernia | 85 |
| Kawasaki disease | 39 |
| Other | 326 |

Multiple answers

Table 12. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization
within the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 12 |
| Common cold | 10 |
| Gastroenteritis | 9 |
| Pneumonia | 8 |
| Influenza | 6 |
| Asthma | 5 |
| Bronchitis | 3 |
| Febrile convulsion | 3 |
| Inguinal hernia | 3 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 1 |
| Rotavirus infection | 1 |
| Kawasaki disease | 1 |
| Other | 35 |

Multiple answers

## 5. Medical exam experience (Q5)

1) Those who answered 'no' for experience of CT scans were 3,284 ( $83.2 \%$ ), 'yes' were 479 ( $12.1 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 184 (4.7\%).
2) Those who answered 'no' for experience of examinations using X -rays (excluding CT and conventional X-ray imaging) were 3,466 (88.9\%), 'yes' were 220 ( $5.6 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 211 (5.4\%).

Among those who answered 'yes', 147 had a fluoroscopy, 36 had an angiography, and 14 had a nuclear medicine scan.

## 6. Experience of radiation therapy treatment (Q6)

For experience of radiation therapy treatment, those who answered 'no' were 3,824 ( $97.3 \%$ ), 'yes' were $6(0.2 \%)$, and 'I don't know' were 102 ( $2.6 \%$ ).

## 7. Sleeping hours and naps (Q7)

The average going-to-bed time was 9:31 PM and the average waking time was 6:27 AM. The average sleeping time was 8 hours and 54 minutes.

## 8. Regular amount of exercise (Q8)

For exercise (What is your regular amount of exercise?): those who answered 'almost every day' were 294 ( $7.9 \%$ ); ' $2-4$ times a week' were 1,033 ( $27.7 \%$ ); 'once a week' were 940 ( $25.2 \%$ ); and 'barely exercise' were 1,467 (39.3\%).
9. Diet (Q9)

The frequency of consuming food (drinks), breakfast, eating out, and prpared foods were as shown in Table 13 (next page).

Table 13. Frequencies of eating (drinking) pre-cooked foods, breakfast and eating out (Primary school age)
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  | I don't <br> eat. | Less <br> than <br> once a <br> week | $1-2$ <br> times a <br> week | $3-4$ <br> times a <br> week | 5-6 <br> times a <br> week | Every <br> day | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breakfast | 25 | 10 | 35 | 72 | 146 | 3,683 | 3,971 |
| $(0.6 \%)$ | $(0.3 \%)$ | $(0.9 \%)$ | $(1.8 \%)$ | $(3.7 \%)$ | $(92.7 \%)$ |  |  |
| Eating out (excluding <br> school lunch) | 324 | 2,581 | 857 | 27 | 3 | 153 | 3,945 |
| Pre-cooked foods | $2.2 \%)$ | $(65.4 \%)$ | $(21.7 \%)$ | $(0.7 \%)$ | $(0.1 \%)$ | $(3.9 \%)$ |  |


| Cooked rice |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ (0.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ (3.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 441 \\ (11.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,366 \\ (84.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread |  | $\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ (1.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 707 \\ (17.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,531 \\ (38.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 809 \\ (20.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 341 \\ (8.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 504 \\ (12.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,950 |
| Fish dishes |  | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 457 \\ (11.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,102 \\ (53.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,155 \\ (29.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ (3.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (1.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,948 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \stackrel{3}{2} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | Chicken | $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ (0.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 627 \\ (15.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,324 \\ (58.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 878 \\ (22.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ (1.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ (0.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,956 |
|  | Beef, pork | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 226 \\ (5.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,756 \\ (44.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,650 \\ (41.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 252 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (1.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,961 |
|  | Ham, sausage | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (1.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ (20.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,792 \\ (45.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,011 \\ (25.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 197 \\ (5.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ (1.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,930 |
|  | Green vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 431 \\ (10.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,460 \\ (36.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,186 \\ (29.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 423 \\ (10.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 356 \\ (9.0 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,963 |
|  | Red and yellow vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ (1.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 391 \\ (9.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ (32.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,353 \\ (34.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 473 \\ (11.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 383 \\ (9.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,965 |
|  | Hypochromic vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (1.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 239 \\ (6.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 983 \\ (24.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,549 \\ (39.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 643 \\ (16.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 482 \\ (12.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,952 |
|  | Vegetable juice | $\begin{array}{r} 1,793 \\ (45.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,163 \\ (29.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 517 \\ (13.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ (6.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ (2.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ (3.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,958 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { T. } \\ & \stackrel{1}{E} \\ & \stackrel{1}{n} \end{aligned}$ | Fruits | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ (2.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 631 \\ (15.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,158 \\ (29.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,025 \\ (25.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 465 \\ (11.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 583 \\ (14.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,962 |
|  | Fruit juice | $\begin{array}{r} 1,068 \\ (27.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,308 \\ (33.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 846 \\ (21.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 405 \\ (10.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156 \\ (4.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 163 \\ (4.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,946 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \underset{0}{0} \end{aligned}$ | Natto | $\begin{array}{r} 406 \\ (10.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,121 \\ (28.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,533 \\ (38.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 620 \\ (15.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182 \\ (4.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ (2.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,967 |
|  | Miso soup | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ (1.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192 \\ (4.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 516 \\ (13.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 846 \\ (21.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 775 \\ (19.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,577 \\ (39.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,966 |
|  | Tofu dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 136 \\ (3.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 780 \\ (19.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,657 \\ (41.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 953 \\ (24.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 286 \\ (7.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 154 \\ (3.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,966 |
|  | Boiled beans dish | $\begin{array}{r} 1,600 \\ (40.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,712 \\ (43.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 496 \\ (12.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110 \\ (2.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ (0.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ (0.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,956 |
| Milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ (3.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 144 \\ (3.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 226 \\ (5.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 310 \\ (7.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 787 \\ (19.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,347 \\ (59.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,949 |
| Soy milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,220 \\ (81.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 533 \\ (13.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116 \\ (2.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,951 |
| Yogurt, lactic drinks |  | $\begin{array}{r} 126 \\ (3.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 486 \\ (12.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,065 \\ (26.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 954 \\ (24.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 487 \\ (12.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 849 \\ (21.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 3,967 |

## 10. Child's emotions and behavior (Q10)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 3,974 valid responses, $583(14.7 \%)$ were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$, and $226(5.7 \%)$ were 20 points and above ${ }^{2}(\operatorname{Fig} 3)$. The average total point was 9.4.
For boys, among the 2,044 valid responses, 346 ( $16.9 \%$ ) were 16 points and above, and 146 ( $7.1 \%$ ) were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 1,930 valid responses, 237 ( $12.3 \%$ ) were 16 points and above and $80(4.1 \%)$ were 20 points and above (Fig 4). The average total score for boys was 10.0 points while the total score for girls was 8.8 points.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those who answered 'no' were 2,750 (69.3\%); 'yes (minor issues)' were 988 ( $24.9 \%$ ); 'yes (clear issues)' were 183 ( $4.6 \%$ ); and 'yes (serious issues)' were 45 ( $1.1 \%$ ).
3) Among those who answered 'yes' for the above questions, regarding whether or not their child is upset or concerned about the issue: those who answered 'not at all' were 277 (23.7\%); ‘only a little' were 785 ( $67.1 \%$ );'very' were 87 ( $7.4 \%$ ); and 'greatly' were 21 (1.8\%).


Total score
Fig 3 Children's emotion and behavior among primary school students (SDQ): Overall


Fig. 4 Children's emotion and behavior among primary school students (SDQ): By gender

[^10]
## Results of the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Middle school age)

Among the 6,013 people for the survey (for middle school students), there were $1,820(30.3 \%)$ valid responses. The breakdown was $890(48.9 \%)$ boys and $930(51.1 \%)$ girls with an average age of 13.9 years old.

As for the current address, 1,425 (78.3\%) lived within the prefecture and 395 (21.7\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. The health condition of the child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was: 341 (30.3\%) for 'very good'; 344 ( $30.6 \%$ ) for 'good'; 406 ( $36.1 \%$ ) for 'normal'; 30 ( $2.7 \%$ ) for 'bad'; and 3 ( $0.3 \%$ ) for very bad.

## 2. The current height and weight of the child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was: $159.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 50.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 7 th graders; $165.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 56.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 8th graders; and $167.3 \mathrm{~cm} / 60.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 9th graders. The average height/ weight for girls were: 154.1 $\mathrm{cm} / 46.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 7 th graders; $155.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 49.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 8 th graders; and $156.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 50.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 9 th graders.

## 3. Sleeping hours (Q3)

1) The average sleeping time was 7 hours and 8 minutes.
2) For sleep satisfaction, 504 (44.2\%) answered 'it's sufficient', 520 (45.7\%) answered 'it's slightly insufficient', and 115 (10.1\%) answered 'it's insufficient'.

## 4. Regular amount of exercise (Q4)

For exercise (aside from physical education classes, what is your regular amount of exercise?), those who answered 'almost every day' were 538 (47.1\%), '2-4 times a week' were 159 ( $13.9 \%$ ), 'once a week' were $91(8.0 \%)$, and 'barely exercise' were 354 ( $31.0 \%$ ).

## 5. Diet (Q5)

The frequency of consuming food (drinks), breakfast, eating out, and prepared foods were as shown in Table 14 (next page).

Table 14. Frequencies of eating (drinking) pre-cooked foods, breakfast and eating out among middle school students
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is proportion)

|  | I don't <br> eat. | Less than <br> once a <br> week | $1-2$ times <br> a week | 3-4 times <br> a week | 5-6 times <br> a week | Every <br> day | Total |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Breakfast | 26 | 12 | 20 | 24 | 62 | 994 | 1,138 |
|  | $(2.3 \%)$ | $(1.1 \%)$ | $(1.8 \%)$ | $(2.1 \%)$ | $(5.4 \%)$ | $(87.3 \%)$ |  |
| Eating out (excluding <br> school lunch) | 183 | 737 | 172 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 1,130 |
| Pre-cooked foods | $(16.2 \%)$ | $(65.2 \%)$ | $(15.2 \%)$ | $(0.4 \%)$ | $(0.0 \%)$ | $(3.0 \%)$ |  |


| Cooked rice |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ (0.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (0.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ (3.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 163 \\ (14.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 920 \\ (80.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,138 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread |  | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ (2.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 243 \\ (21.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 427 \\ (37.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 194 \\ (17.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ (7.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 150 \\ (13.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,131 |
| Fish dishes |  | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ (13.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 572 \\ (50.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 321 \\ (28.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ (1.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,129 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \stackrel{3}{0} \\ & \end{aligned}$ | Chicken | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 180 \\ (15.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 623 \\ (54.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 271 \\ (23.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ (3.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,136 |
|  | Beef, pork | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ (1.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ (6.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 463 \\ (40.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 466 \\ (41.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ (8.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ (2.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,134 |
|  | Ham, sausage | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (3.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 251 \\ (22.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 475 \\ (42.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 273 \\ (24.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ (6.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ (2.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,130 |
|  | Green vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ (3.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ (9.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ (30.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 334 \\ (29.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ (12.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 174 \\ (15.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,135 |
|  | Red and yellow vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113 \\ (10.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 329 \\ (29.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 347 \\ (30.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 167 \\ (14.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 155 \\ (13.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,135 |
|  | Hypochromic vegetables | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ (1.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ (5.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 247 \\ (21.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ (35.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 186 \\ (16.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 216 \\ (19.0 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,134 |
|  | Vegetable juice | $\begin{array}{r} 499 \\ (44.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 332 \\ (29.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 141 \\ (12.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ (6.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (3.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ (4.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,135 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { T3 } \\ & \text { 范. } \end{aligned}$ | Fruits | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ (4.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 230 \\ (20.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 309 \\ (27.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 262 \\ (23.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ (11.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ (13.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,134 |
|  | Fruit juice | $\begin{array}{r} 303 \\ (26.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 346 \\ (30.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 221 \\ (19.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (11.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (5.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,130 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\oplus}{0} \end{aligned}$ | Natto | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ (18.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 377 \\ (33.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 320 \\ (28.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 141 \\ (12.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ (4.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ (2.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,132 |
|  | Miso soup | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ (2.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ (7.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ (11.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 205 \\ (18.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 213 \\ (18.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 485 \\ (42.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,138 |
|  | Tofu dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ (4.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ (21.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 402 \\ (35.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 256 \\ (22.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ (9.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ (7.0 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,135 |
|  | Boiled beans dishes | $\begin{array}{r} 468 \\ (41.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 449 \\ (39.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ (13.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ (4.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (0.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ (0.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,130 |
| Milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ (4.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ (5.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ (7.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 250 \\ (22.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 610 \\ (53.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,133 |
| Soy milk |  | $\begin{array}{r} 878 \\ (77.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ (14.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (3.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ (2.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ (1.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,132 |
| Yogurt, lactic drinks |  | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169 \\ (14.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ (26.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ (21.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ (10.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 244 \\ (21.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,136 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

## 6. Experiences from the earthquake disaster (Q6) *Multiple answers

Experiences from the earthquake disaster were: 'earthquake' for 1,076 ; 'tsunami' for 155 ; and 'nuclear power plant accident' for 1,027 ; 'none' for 2 .

## 7. Currently treated diseases (Q7)

For currently treated diseases 1,258 ( $70.8 \%$ ) answered 'no' while 519 ( $29.2 \%$ ) answered 'yes'. The breakdown of diseases for individuals who answered 'yes' are shown in Table 15.

Table 15. The breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Allergic rhinitis | 176 |
| Odontopathy | 123 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 75 |
| Asthma | 50 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 32 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 26 |
| ADHD | 23 |
| Common cold | 20 |
| Influenza | 16 |
| Epilepsy | 12 |
| Otitis media | 9 |
| Other | 132 |

Multiple answers

## 8. Experience of hospitalization (Q8)

For experience of hospitalization, $1,140(64.2 \%)$ answered 'no' while $637(35.8 \%)$ answered 'yes'.
The breakdown of those who answered 'yes' (multiple answers) are as shown in Table 16. Among those who responded 'yes' to experience of hospitalization, 604 answered that they did not become hospitalized due to a disease within the past year (responded 'none'). The breakdown of those who were hospitalized within the past year is shown below in Table 17 (multiple answers).

Table 16. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pneumonia | 187 |
| Asthma | 113 |
| Influenza | 83 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 79 |
| Bronchitis | 79 |
| Gastroenteritis | 78 |
| Common cold | 56 |
| Febrile convulsion | 51 |
| Rotavirus infection | 31 |
| Inguinal hernia | 31 |
| Kawasaki disease | 21 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 20 |
| Other | 149 |

Multiple answers

Table 17. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization
within this year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pneumonia | 6 |
| Common cold | 5 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 3 |
| Influenza | 3 |
| Bronchitis | 2 |
| Asthma | 2 |
| Gastroenteritis | 1 |
| Rotavirus infection | 1 |
| Febrile convulsion | 1 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 0 |
| Kawasaki disease | 0 |
| Inguinal hernia | 0 |
| Other | 14 |

Multiple answers

## 9. Medical exam experience (Q9)

1) Those who answered 'no' for experience of CT scans were 1,420 ( $80.3 \%$ ), 'yes' were 282 ( $15.9 \%$ ), and 'I don't know' were 67 ( $3.8 \%$ ).
2) Those who answered 'no' for experience of examinations using X-rays (excluding CT and conventional X-ray imaging) were 1,556 (88.9\%), 'yes' were 113 (6.5\%) and 'I don't know' were 81 (4.6\%).
Among those who answered 'yes', 80 had a fluoroscopy, 25 had an angiography, and 3 had a nuclear medicine scan.

## 10. Experience of radiation therapy treatment (Q10)

For experience of radiation therapy treatment, those who answered 'no' were 1,723 (97.7\%), 'yes' were 5 ( $0.3 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were 36 (2.0\%).

## 11. Child's emotions and behavior (Q11)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (survey on child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 1,776 valid responses, $234(13.2 \%)$ were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$ and 112 (6.3\%) were 20points and above ${ }^{2}$ (Fig 5). The average total point was 8.7.

For boys, among the 873 valid responses, $139(15.9 \%)$ were 16 points and above and $62(7.1 \%)$ were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 903 valid responses, 95 (10.5\%) were 16 points and above and $50(5.5 \%)$ were 20 points and above (Fig 6). The average total score for boys was 9.3 points while the total score for girls was 8.2.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those who answered 'no' were 1,231 (69.5\%),'yes (minor issues)' were 384 (21.7\%), 'yes (clear issues)' were $100(5.6 \%)$, and 'yes (serious issues)' were 55 ( $3.1 \%$ ).
3) Among those that answered 'yes' for the above question, regarding whether or not their child is confused or concerned of the issue, those that answered 'not at all' were 81 ( $15.6 \%$ ), 'only a little' were 347 ( $66.7 \%$ ), ‘very' were 66 ( $12.7 \%$ ), and 'greatly' were 26 (5.0\%).


Fig. 5 Children's emotion and behavior for middle school students (SDQ):Overall


Fig. 6 Children's emotion and behavior for middle school students (SDQ) by gender

[^11]
## Results of the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Adults)

Among the 185,859 adults for the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey, there were 46,377 (25.0\%) valid responses. The breakdown was 20,401 (44.0\%) males and 25,976 (56.0\%) females with an average age of 59.2 years old.

As for the current address, 38,612 ( $83.3 \%$ ) lived within the prefecture and 7,765 (16.7\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health condition (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition were: 1,501 (3.8\%) for 'Very good'; 6,408 (16.1\%) for 'good'; $24,437(61.6 \%)$ for 'normal'; $6,714(16.9 \%)$ for 'bad'; and $633(1.6 \%)$ for 'very bad'.

## 2. Height and weight (Q2)

1) The average height/weight of males was: $166.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 66.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ and the average BMI was 24.1 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. Among males, those with less than BMI $18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $734(3.9 \%) ; 18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $11,524(60.7 \%) ; 25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than 27.5 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $3,983(21.0 \%) ; 27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $1,732(9.1 \%)$; and $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above were 1,001 ( $5.3 \%$ ).
The average height/weight of females was $153.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 54.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ and the average BMI was 23.1 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. For females, those with a BMI less than $18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $1,916(8.1 \%) ; 18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 15,499 ( $65.7 \%$ ); $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than 27.5 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $3,378(14.3 \%) ; 27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $1,625(6.9 \%)$; and $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above were $1,188(5.0 \%)$.
2) For body weight change (Did you have any body weight change compared to last year?), those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were 7,751 ( $17.6 \%$ ); 'it didn’t change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were $32,024(72.7 \%)$; and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 4,274 ( $9.7 \%$ ).
For body weight change for males, those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were $3,223(16.6 \%)$; 'it didn't change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were 14,321 ( $73.6 \%$ ); and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 1,908 ( $9.8 \%$ ).
For body weight change for females, those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were 4,528 ( $18.4 \%$ ); 'it didn’t change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were 17,703 ( $72.0 \%$ ); and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 2,366 ( $9.6 \%$ ).

## 3. Medical history (Q3)

Medical history (Have you ever been diagnosed with some of the following diseases?) is as shown below in Table 18.

The breakdown (multiple answers) of diagnosed diseases within the past year is shown in Table 19 (next page). Those who answered 'no disease' were 6,172 individuals.

Table 18 Experience of diagnoses by general illness and the state of attending hospital as outpatient

| (Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is proportion) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of illness | Number of valid responses | Diagnosis |  | Currently attending hospital as outpatient |  |
|  |  | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Hypertension <br> (Or high blood pressure) | 45,078 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,684 \\ (57.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,394 \\ (43.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,066 \\ (90.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,859 \\ (9.8 \%) \end{array}$ |
| Diabetes <br> (Or high blood sugar) | 43,960 | $\begin{array}{r} 37,762 \\ (85.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,198 \\ (14.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,152 \\ (86.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 788 \\ (13.3 \%) \end{array}$ |
| Hyperlipidemia <br> (Or having high cholesterol or neutral fat) | 44,207 | $\begin{array}{r} 28,941 \\ (65.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,266 \\ (34.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,152 \\ (69.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,524 \\ (30.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Mental disorder | 44,223 | $\begin{array}{r} 39,099 \\ (88.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,124 \\ (11.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,669 \\ (75.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,187 * \\ (24.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Cancer <br> (Including leukemia and lymphoma) | 44,453 | $\begin{array}{r} 41,598 \\ (93.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,855 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Stroke | 44,612 | $\begin{array}{r} 42,376 \\ (95.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,236 \\ (5.0 \%) \end{array}$ |  |  |
| (Types of stroke) Multiple answers Cerebral infarction <br> Cerebral hemorrhage <br> Subarachnoid hemorrhage <br> Other <br> I don't know |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,514 \\ 260 \\ 216 \\ 25 \\ 195 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Heart disease | 45,023 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,912 \\ (86.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,111 \\ (13.6 \%) \end{array}$ |  |  |
| (Types of heart disease) Multiple answers Myocardial infarction <br> Angina <br> Arrhythmia <br> Other <br> I don't know |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 696 \\ 1,637 \\ 3,078 \\ 882 \\ 450 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Chronic hepatitis | 44,637 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,700 \\ (97.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 937 \\ (2.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| (Types of chronic hepatitis) Multiple answers Hepatitis B <br> Hepatitis C <br> Other |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 280 \\ & 279 \\ & 218 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Pneumonia <br> (in the past decade) | 44,702 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,138 \\ (96.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,564 \\ (3.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |

* Among these, 589 individuals answered that they "are not currently attending hospital as outpatient since they have recovered".

Table 18 (Cont.) Experience of diagnoses by general illness and the state of attending hospital as outpatient
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is proportion)

| Name of illness | Number of valid responses | Diagnosis |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No | Yes |
| Bone fracture among 50 year olds and above (Collected responses from 50 year olds and above at the time of filling out the questionnaire) | 31,693 | $\begin{array}{r} 27,907 \\ (88.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,786 \\ (11.9 \%) \end{array}$ |
| Thyroid disease | 44,501 | $\begin{array}{r} 42,817 \\ (96.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,684 \\ (3.8 \%) \end{array}$ |
| (Types of thyroid disease) Multiple answers Hyperthyroidism (Basedow disease) Hypothyroidism Other |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 412 \\ & 580 \\ & 544 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 19 Diagnosed disease in the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Hypertension | 12,985 |
| Diabetes | 4,054 |
| Hyperlipidemia | 5,875 |
| Mental disorder | 2,246 |
| Cancer | 1,322 |
| Stroke | 609 |
| Heart disease | 3,085 |
| Chronic hepatitis | 467 |
| Pneumonia | 657 |
| Bone fracture* | 1,532 |
| Thyroid disease | 907 |

Multiple answers

* Collected responses from individuals 50 years old and above at the time of filling out the questionnaire


## 4. Medical exam experience (Q4)

1) Those who answered 'no' for experience of CT scans were 22,935 ( $51.1 \%$ ), 'yes' were 20,291 ( $45.2 \%$ ), and 'I don't know' were 1,686 ( $3.8 \%$ ).
2) Those who answered 'no' for experience of fluoroscopy were 18,818 (42.4\%), 'yes' were 24,647 ( $55.5 \%$ ) and 'I don't know' were $958(2.2 \%)$.
3) For the question whether they experienced angiography, nuclear medicine scan or PET scan, those who answered 'no' were 36,372 ( $81.9 \%$ ); 'yes' were 5,936 ( $13.4 \%$ ); and 'I don't know' were 2,126 (4.8\%).
Among those who answered 'yes', 4,009 had an angiography, 484 had a nuclear medicine scan, and 1,458 had a PET scan.

## 5. Experience of radiation therapy treatment (Q5)

For experience of radiation therapy treatment, those who answered 'no' were 42,740 ( $95.3 \%$ ), 'yes' were $1,109(2.5 \%)$ and 'I don't know' were $1,020(2.3 \%)$.

## 6. Daily living functions (Q6)

1) Daily living functions (Tell us if you can do the following tasks on your own) are as shown below in Table 20.

Table 20. General daily living functions

| Daily life tasks | Yes | No | Number of <br> valid <br> responses |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1. Eating a meal without assistance (does not include <br> the preparation of the meal) | $44,992(98.8 \%)$ | $558(1.2 \%)$ | 45,550 |
| 2. Changing clothes without assistance | $44,543(98.1 \%)$ | $871(1.9 \%)$ | 45,414 |
| 3. Going to the bathroom without assistance | $44,721(98.5 \%)$ | $682(1.5 \%)$ | 45,403 |
| 4. Buying commodities from the store | $42,780(94.2 \%)$ | $2,610(5.8 \%)$ | 45,390 |

2) For recreation activities (Do you participate in recreational activities like karaoke, Japanese croquet, etc or local events and festivals?), those who answered 'no' or 'rarely' were 27,586 ( $61.1 \%$ ), 'sometimes participate' were 13,359 (29.6\%), and 'frequently participate' were 4,206 (9.3\%).

## 7. Sleep (Q7)

1) The average sleeping time was 7 hours and 5 minutes.
2) As for sleep satisfaction, those who answered 'sufficient' were $15,371(39.7 \%)$; 'slightly insufficient' were 17,427 (45.0\%); 'very insufficient' were 4,945 (12.8\%); and 'greatly insufficient or couldn't go to sleep" were $1,020(2.6 \%)$.
3) Experiences related to sleep (have you experienced the following at least 3 times a week?) are shown below in Table 21.

Table 21 Experiences related to sleep for adults

|  | Yes | No | Number of <br> valid <br> responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. It takes time to fall sleep at night after going to bed. | $\begin{array}{r} 16,660 \\ (42.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,970 \\ (58.0 \%) \end{array}$ | 39,630 |
| 2. I wake up during the night in the middle of sleep | $\begin{gathered} 25,689 \\ (64.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,163 \\ (35.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 39,852 |
| 3. I wake up before the time I set and can't go back to sleep. | $\begin{array}{r} 15,778 \\ (40.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,345 \\ (59.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 39,123 |
| 4. Total hour of sleep is not enough. | $\begin{array}{r} 13,766 \\ (35.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,681 \\ (64.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 38,447 |


| 5. I feel depressed during the day. | 10,606 <br> $(27.8 \%)$ | 27,519 <br> $(72.2 \%)$ | 38,125 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6. My physical and mental activity levels during the | 11,640 | 26,923 | 38,563 |
| day are low. | $(30.2 \%)$ | $(69.8 \%)$ |  |
| 7. I feel sleepy during the day. | 18,956 | 20,094 | 39,050 |
|  | $(48.5 \%)$ | $(51.5 \%)$ |  |

## 8. Exercise (Q8)

For exercise, those who answered 'almost every day' were 7,062 (15.5\%), '2-4 times per week' were $10,211(22.3 \%)$, 'once a week' were $7069(15.5 \%)$, and 'almost never' were $21,347(46.7 \%)$.

## 9. Opportunities to laugh (Q9)

As for opportunities to laugh (How often do you laugh out loud in your daily life?), those who answered 'almost every day' were 12,452 (27.3\%); 'around 1-5 times per week' were 18,648 ( $40.8 \%$ ); 'around 1-3 times per month' were 8,792 (19.3\%); 'rarely' were 5,772 (12.6\%).

## 10. Smoking (Q10)

1) For second-hand smoking (Have you ever experienced second-hand smoking at home or at work in the past decade?), those who answered 'every day' were 9,293 (21.2\%); 'around 4-5 times per week' were 2,772 ( $6.3 \%$ ); 'sometimes' were 12,564 (28.7\%); and 'rarely' were 19,175 (43.8\%).
2) For smoking before the earthquake disaster (Have you smoked before the earthquake disaster on Mar $11^{\text {th }} 2011$ ?), those who answered 'no' were $30,139(70.9 \%)$ and 'yes' were 12,391 (29.1\%).
3) As for smoking (Do you smoke tobacco or cigarettes except for cigars and pipes?), those who answered 'never' were 22,920 (57.4\%); 'I quit' were 9,623 (24.1\%); and 'I smoke’ were 7,402 (18.5\%).

For those who responded 'I smoke', the average number of cigarettes was 16.7 per day and the average time period of smoking was 28.6 years.

## 11. Alcohol consumption (Q11)

1) For alcohol consumption prior to the earthquake disaster, those who answered 'No or barely drink (less than once a month)' were 22,845 ( $53.3 \%$ ); 'Yes (at least once a month)' were 20,049 (46.7\%).
2) For alcohol consumption (do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'No or barely drink (less than once a month)' were 22,248 (52.6\%); 'I quit' were 1,393 (3.3\%); and 'Yes (at least once a month)' were 18,684 ( $44.1 \%$ ).
3) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered ' 0 times per week' were $1(0.0 \%)$; ‘once a week' were $3,146(17.5 \%)$; 'twice a week' were $1,766(9.8 \%)$;
'three times a week' were $1,901(10.6 \%)$; ' 4 times a week' were $1,072(6.0 \%)$; ' 5 times a week' were $1,994(11.1 \%)$; ' 6 times a week' were 2,141 ( $11.9 \%$ ); and 'more than 7 times a week' were 5,932 (33.0\%).
4) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 180 ml per day in terms of Japanese sake. Among the 42,325 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q11-2), 3,363 (7.9\%) consumed a large quantity of alcohol ( 360 ml and above in terms of Japanese sake).
5) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days), the responses of each item are shown in Table 22 below. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the 4 items were calculated.

The results by age group are shown in Table 23 (next page) and overall, 0 points were 10,295 ( $60.5 \%$ ); 1 point were $3,932(23.1 \%)$; 2 points were $1,651(9.7 \%) ; 3$ points were $835(4.9 \%)$; and 4 points were 298 (1.8\%).
For males, 0 points were $6,030(54.0 \%)$; 1 point were 2,944 ( $26.4 \%$ ); 2 points were 1,277 ( $11.4 \%$ ); 3 points were $678(6.1 \%)$; and 4 points were $240(2.1 \%)$. For females, 0 points were 4,265
$(73.0 \%)$; 1 point were 988 ( $16.9 \%$ ); 2 points were 374 ( $6.4 \%$ ); 3 points were 157 ( $2.7 \%$ ); and 4 points were 58 ( $1.0 \%$ ).
(CAGE: Alcohol dependence standard)

Table 22. Experience related to alcohol consumption (Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  |  |  | No | Yes |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number |  |  |  |  |
| of valid |  |  |  |  |
| responses |  |  |  |  |$|-$| 17,165 |
| ---: |
| 1 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

Table 23. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

| Age | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Number of valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 623 \\ (74.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122 \\ (14.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (6.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ (3.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ (0.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 834 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,310 \\ (65.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 389 \\ (19.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 178 \\ (8.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ (4.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ (2.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,014 |
| 40s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,374 \\ (61.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 485 \\ (21.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 221 \\ (10.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 95 \\ (4.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ (2.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,220 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,778 \\ (58.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 778 \\ (25.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 293 \\ (9.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ (5.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (2.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,068 |
| 60s | $\begin{array}{r} 2,827 \\ (57.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,188 \\ (24.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 527 \\ (10.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 276 \\ (5.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,912 |
| 70s and above | $\begin{array}{r} 2,383 \\ (60.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 970 \\ (24.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 375 \\ (9.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 183 \\ (4.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ (1.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,963 |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} 10,295 \\ (60.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,932 \\ (23.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,651 \\ (9.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 835 \\ (4.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 298 \\ (1.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 17,011 |

## 12. Diet (Q12)

The frequency of consuming food (drinks), breakfast, eating, and pre-cooked food were as shown in Table 24 (next page).

Table 24. Frequencies of eating (drinking) prepared foods, breakfast and eating out for the general public
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  | I don't <br> eat. | Less <br> than <br> once a <br> week | $1-2$ <br> times a <br> week | $3-4$ <br> times a <br> week | $5-6$ <br> times a <br> week | Every <br> day | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Breakfast | 2,001 | 506 <br> $(1.1 \%)$ | 1,16 | 1,453 | 1,752 | 38,175 | 45,003 |
| Eating out | 12,363 | 18,319 | 6,787 | 1,502 | 558 <br> $(3.2 \%)$ | 2,270 | 41,799 |
|  | $(29.6 \%)$ | $(43.8 \%)$ | $(16.2 \%)$ | $(3.6 \%)$ | $(1.3 \%)$ | $(5.4 \%)$ |  |
| Pre-cooked foods | 6,079 | 13,599 | 12,721 | 6,064 | 1,888 | 2,274 | 42,625 |
|  | $(14.3 \%)$ | $(31.9 \%)$ | $(29.8 \%)$ | $(14.2 \%)$ | $(4.4 \%)$ | $(5.3 \%)$ |  |


| Cooked rice |  | $\begin{array}{r} 386 \\ (0.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 302 \\ (0.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 811 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,379 \\ (5.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,964 \\ (8.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,248 \\ (82.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 45,090 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread |  | 4,728 | 12,697 | 10,708 | 5,086 | 2,105 | 6,541 | 41,865 |
|  |  | (11.3\%) | (30.3\%) | (25.6\%) | (12.1\%) | (5.0\%) | (15.6\%) |  |
| Fish dishes |  | 723 | 4,804 | 14,389 | 14,580 | 4,137 | 5,371 | 44,004 |
|  |  | (1.6\%) | (10.9\%) | (32.7\%) | (33.1\%) | (9.4\%) | (12.2\%) |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { క } \\ & \end{aligned}$ | Chicken | 2,770 | 12,025 | 18,391 | 7,779 | 1,143 | 794 | 42,902 |
|  |  | (6.5\%) | (28.0\%) | (42.9\%) | (18.1\%) | (2.7\%) | (1.9\%) |  |
|  | Beef, pork | 1,613 | 7,813 | 18,661 | 12,597 | 2,117 | 1,121 | 43,922 |
|  |  | (3.7\%) | (17.8\%) | (42.5\%) | (28.7\%) | (4.8\%) | (2.6\%) |  |
|  | Ham, sausage | 4,577 | 15,078 | 14,513 | 6,115 | 1,381 | 1,232 | 42,896 |
|  |  | (10.7\%) | (35.2\%) | (33.8\%) | (14.3\%) | (3.2\%) | (2.9\%) |  |
|  | Green vegetables |  | 4,118 | 10,425 | 12,188 | 6,490 | 10,760 | 44,757 |
|  |  | (1.7\%) | (9.2\%) | (23.3\%) | (27.2\%) | (14.5\%) | (24.0\%) |  |
|  | Red and yellow vegetables | 781 | 5,095 | 11,825 | 12,625 | 6,381 | 7,868 | 44,575 |
|  |  | (1.8\%) | (11.4\%) | (26.5\%) | (28.3\%) | (14.3\%) | (17.7\%) |  |
|  | Hypochromic vegetable |  | 2,688 | 8,715 | 13,568 | 8,286 | 10,759 | 44,523 |
|  |  | (1.1\%) | (6.0\%) | (19.6\%) | (30.5\%) | (18.6\%) | (24.2\%) |  |
|  | Vegetable juice | 18,701 | 11,445 | 5,595 | 3,023 | 1,340 | 3,142 | 43,246 |
|  |  | (43.2\%) | (26.5\%) | (12.9\%) | (7.0\%) | (3.1\%) | (7.3\%) |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { T1 } \\ & \text { E. } \\ & \text { E. } \end{aligned}$ | Fruits | 2,989 | 8,239 | 9,427 | 8,063 | 4,591 | 11,281 | 44,590 |
|  |  | (6.7\%) | (18.5\%) | (21.1\%) | (18.1\%) | (10.3\%) | (25.3\%) |  |
|  | Fruit juice | 17,493 | 13,064 | 6,375 | 2,836 | 1,078 | 1,714 | 42,560 |
|  |  | (41.1\%) | (30.7\%) | (15.0\%) | (6.7\%) | (2.5\%) | (4.0\%) |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{0} \\ & \dot{0} \\ & \dot{0} \\ & \tilde{\Xi} \end{aligned}$ | Natto | 4,331 | 8,280 | 11,617 | 8,829 | 4,201 | 7,397 | 44,655 |
|  |  | (9.7\%) | (18.5\%) | (26.0\%) | (19.8\%) | (9.4\%) | (16.6\%) |  |
|  | Miso soup | 1,388 | 2,923 | 4,988 | 6,920 | 6,003 | 22,707 | 44,929 |
|  |  | (3.1\%) | (6.5\%) | (11.1\%) | (15.4\%) | (13.4\%) | (50.5\%) |  |
|  | Tofu dishes | 1,400 | 7,327 | 13,633 | 11,832 | 5,334 | 5,050 | 44,576 |
|  |  | (3.1\%) | (16.4\%) | $(30.6 \%)$ | (26.5\%) | (12.0\%) | (11.3\%) |  |
|  | Boiled beans dish | 11,757 | 17,279 | 8,360 | 3,464 | 1,227 | 1,344 | 43,431 |
|  |  | (27.1\%) | (39.8\%) | (19.2\%) | (8.0\%) | (2.8\%) | (3.1\%) |  |
| Milk |  | 11,826 | 7,339 | 5,830 | 4,729 | 2,858 | 10,770 | 43,352 |
|  |  | $(27.3 \%)$ | (16.9\%) | (13.4\%) | (10.9\%) | (6.6\%) | (24.8\%) |  |
| Soy milk |  | 30,240 | 6,500 | 2,199 | 1,314 | 688 | 1,574 | 42,515 |
|  |  | (71.1\%) | (15.3\%) | (5.2\%) | (3.1\%) | (1.6\%) | (3.7\%) |  |
| Yogurt, lactic drinks |  | 6,211 | 7,667 | 7,699 | 6,346 | 3,994 | 12,925 | 44,842 |
|  |  | (13.9\%) | (17.1\%) | (17.2\%) | (14.2\%) | (8.9\%) | (28.8\%) |  |

*Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

## 13. Overall mental health (Q13)

1) For overall mental health (K6), among the 38,065 valid responses, the number of those with 13 points and above ${ }^{1}$ was 3,701 ( $9.7 \%$ ) (Fig 7). The average points were 5.2 points.
For males, among the 16,874 valid responses, the number of those with 13 points and above was $1,413(8.4 \%)$. For females, among the 21,191 valid responses, 13 points and above were $2,288(10.8 \%)($ Fig 8$)$. The average points for males and females were 4.7 and 5.6 points respectively.
Table 25 (next page) shows this data by age group.


Fig. 7 The general mental state (K6): Overall


Fig. 8 The general mental state (K6): By gender

Table 25. General mental health state (K6) : by age group

| Age | 13 points and above | Number of valid <br> responses |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| 10 s | $47(5.2 \%)$ | 899 |
| 20 s | $186(9.2 \%)$ | 2,030 |
| 30 s | $408(9.4 \%)$ | 4,326 |
| 40 s | $433(10.1 \%)$ | 4,308 |
| 50 s | $582(10.0 \%)$ | 5,797 |
| 60 s | $892(9.0 \%)$ | 9,963 |
| 70 and above | $1,153(10.7 \%)$ | 10,742 |

1) A standard value indicated by previous research
2) For whether or not there were difficulties in daily life due to such experience and condition, those who answered 'not at all' were 23,481 (59.3\%); 'just a little' were 9,556 (24.1\%); 'sometimes' were $4,314(10.9 \%)$; 'most of the time' were $1,032(2.6 \%)$; and 'always' were 1,188 (3.0\%).

## 14. Experiences during the disaster (Q14)

1) Experiences from the disaster (multiple answers) were: 'earthquake' for 41,827 ; 'tsunami' for 8,352; 'nuclear power plant accident' for 40,795; and 'none' for 374.
2) For whether or not one experienced a life-threatening event, those who answered 'yes' were 25,102 (59.4\%) and 'no' were 17,184 (40.6\%).

## 15. Traumatic response (Q15)

1) Among the 37,885 valid responses, those who had 44 points and above ${ }^{2}$ for traumatic response (PCL) were 5,999 ( $15.8 \%$ ) (Fig 9). The average score was 30.4 points.
For males, among the 16,749 valid responses, 44 points and above were 2,423 (14.5\%). For females, among the 21,136 valid responses, 44 points and above were 3,576 (16.9\%) (Fig 10). The average points for males and females were 29.6 and 31.0 points, respectively. The data based on age group is shown in table 26 (next page).
2) For whether or not there were difficulties in daily life due to such experience and condition, 'yes' were 9,074 (23.4\%) and 'no' were 29,678 (76.6\%).


Fig. 9 General traumatic response (PCL): Overall


Fig. 10 General traumatic response (PCL) by gender

Table 26. General traumatic response (PCL): by age group

| Age | 44 points and above | Number of valid <br> responses |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| 10 s | $34(3.8 \%)$ | 897 |
| 20 s | $181(9.0 \%)$ | 2,006 |
| 30 s | $462(10.7 \%)$ | 4,310 |
| 40 s | $558(13.0 \%)$ | 4,297 |
| 50 s | $772(13.4 \%)$ | 5,778 |
| 60 s | $1,522(15.3 \%)$ | 9,974 |
| 70 s and above | $2,470(23.3 \%)$ | 10,623 |

2) A standard value indicated by previous research

## 16. Difficulties in daily life (Q16)

1) The frequency of experiencing difficulties in daily life within the past month was: 1,732 (19.6\%) for 'frequent'; 4,229 (47.8\%) for 'sometimes'; 2,284 (25.8\%) for 'rarely'; and 604 (6.8\%) for 'never'.

* The responses for 2), 3), 4) are from only those that answered Yes to Q 15-2, and 'frequent', 'sometimes' and 'rarely' for Q 16-1).

2) The proportion of those who have difficulties related to work, school and housework, etc. were: 276 ( $3.7 \%$ ) for 'none'; 3,375 ( $45.2 \%$ ) for 'slight'; 2,563 (34.4\%) for 'moderate'; 715 ( $9.6 \%$ ) for 'severe', and 531 ( $7.1 \%$ ) for 'extremely severe'.
3) The proportion of those who have difficulties in human relations and spending days off were: 377 ( $5.0 \%$ ) for 'none'; 3,147 (41.3\%) for 'slight'; 2,720 (35.7\%) for 'moderate'; 863 ( $11.3 \%$ ) for 'severe'; and 508 ( $6.7 \%$ ) for 'extremely severe'.
4) The proportion of those who have difficulties in family communication and roles were: 629 (8.3\%) for 'none'; 3,016 (39.8\%) for 'slight'; 2,547 (33.6\%) for 'moderate'; 857 ( $11.3 \%$ ) for 'severe'; and 530 ( $7.0 \%$ ) for 'extremely severe'.

## 17. Current living conditions (Q17)

1) For whether or not one had to live separately from family due to disaster, 16,154 (36.1\%) answered 'yes' and 28,644 (63.9\%) answered 'no'.
2) For the number of residents in one household (including self), the proportion before the disaster was: 3,025 ( $7.1 \%$ ) for 'living alone'; 9,504 (22.3\%) for ' 2 residents'; 8,294 (19.5\%) for '3 residents’; 7,387 (17.3\%) for '4 residents’; 5,434 (12.8\%) for ‘5 residents’; 4,465 (10.5\%) for ‘ 6 residents'; $2,804(6.6 \%)$ for ' 7 residents'; 1,105 ( $2.6 \%$ ) for ' 8 residents’ 368 ( $0.9 \%$ ) for ‘ 9 residents'; and $212(0.5 \%)$ for ' 10 residents and above'.

The current proportion was: 5,993 ( $13.7 \%$ ) for 'living alone'; 15,278 ( $34.9 \%$ ) for ' 2 residents'; $9,027(20.6 \%)$ for ' 3 residents’; $6,358(14.5 \%)$ for ‘ 4 residents’; $3,517(8.0 \%)$ for ' 5 residents'; 2,050 (4.7\%) for ' 6 residents'; 1,057 ( $2.4 \%$ ) for ' 7 residents’; 330 ( $0.8 \%$ ) for ' 8 residents'; 144 $(0.3 \%)$ for ' 9 residents'; and $70(0.2 \%)$ for ' 10 residents and above'.
3) For current residence (multiple answers), 12,199 lived in municipally subsidized rental housing; 6,713 in temporary housing; 333 in restoration public housing; 6,008 in rented houses or apartments; 1,146 in relative's houses; 18,542 in owned houses; and 671 in other kinds of habitats.
4) The number of times of moving since the disaster to present was: 0 times for 5,110 ( $12.1 \%$ ); 1 time for 5,136 ( $12.2 \%$ ); 2 times for 5,750 ( $13.6 \%$ ); 3 times for 7,050 ( $16.7 \%$ ) ; 4 times for $6,274(14.9 \%)$; and 5 times for 5,379 ( $12.8 \%$ ); and more than 6 times for $7,454(17.7 \%)$.
5) For the form of employment: 12,381 (28.6\%) were full-time or independent; $3,636(8.4 \%)$ were part-time; and 27,322 (63.0\%) were unemployed (including students and homemakers).
6) For the work situation (Has your work situation changed due to the disaster and nuclear accident?) 18,567 ( $47.6 \%$ ) said 'it changed' while 20,435 (52.4\%) said 'it did not change'.
7) Among those who responded 'it changed', the details of this change (multiple answers) were: 2,352 for 'I started a new job’; 8,874 for 'I lost my job’; 2,575 for 'I changed my job’; 2,726 for 'My position changed within the same company or organization; and 4,070 for other.
8) For how one sees their financial circumstances; 5,892 (14.1\%) said 'tough'; 10,969 ( $26.2 \%$ ) said 'slightly tough'; 23,066 (55.1\%) said 'normal'; 1,438 (3.4\%) said 'slightly comfortable'; and 498 ( $1.2 \%$ ) said 'comfortable'.

## 18. Human relations (Q18)

For current human relations in daily life (LSNS-6), among the 39,833 valid responses, 15,812 ( $39.7 \%$ ) had less than 12 points $^{3}$ (Fig 11). The average score was 13.1 points.
For males, among the 17,392 valid responses, $7,359(42.3 \%)$ had less than 12 points. For females, among the 22,441 valid responses, $8,453(37.7 \%)$ had less than 12 points (Fig 12). The average score for males and females were 12.8 points and 13.3 points respectively.
The data by age group is shown in Table 27 (next page).


Fig. 11 Human relations (LSNS-6): Overall


Fig 12 Human relations (LSNS-6): By gender

Table 27 Human relations (LSNS-6): by age group

| Age | Less than 12 points | 12 points and above | Number of valid <br> responses |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 10 s | $246(26.9 \%)$ | $670(73.1 \%)$ | 916 |
| 20 s | $813(39.5 \%)$ | $1,246(60.5 \%)$ | 2,059 |
| 30 s | $2,096(47.9 \%)$ | $2,278(52.1 \%)$ | 4,374 |
| 40 s | $2,441(56.0 \%)$ | $1,917(44.0 \%)$ | 4,358 |
| 50 s | $3,011(50.8 \%)$ | $2,922(49.2 \%)$ | 5,933 |
| 60 s | $3,981(38.2 \%)$ | $6,452(61.8 \%)$ | 10,433 |
| 70 s and above | $3,224(27.4 \%)$ | $8,536(72.6 \%)$ | 11,760 |

3) A standard value indicated by previous research

## 19. Currently residing area (Q19)

The data for the currently residing area (please answer the following questions regarding the area you currently reside) is shown in Table 28.

Table 28 Currently residing area

|  |  | Strongly agree | Somewhat agree | Not sure | Somewhat disagree | Strongly disagree | Number of valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | The people in this area help each other mutually. | $\begin{array}{r} 4,483 \\ (10.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,914 \\ (38.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,844 \\ (33.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,166 \\ (9.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,877 \\ (8.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 44,284 |
| 2 | The people in this area can be trusted. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,872 \\ (8.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,924 \\ (36.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,533 \\ (39.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,670 \\ (8.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,149 \\ (7.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 44,148 |
| 3 | The people in this area greet each other. | $\begin{array}{r} 8,355 \\ (18.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,780 \\ (51.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,984 \\ (20.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,610 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,690 \\ (3.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 44,419 |
| 4 | If there are issues in this area, people work together in order to find solutions. | $\begin{array}{r} 4,672 \\ (10.6 \%) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,080 \\ (36.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,451 \\ (7.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,260 \\ (7.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 44,077 |

## 20. Awareness of health effects caused by radiation (Q20)

Awareness of health effects caused by radiation is shown in Table 29.

Table 29. Awareness of health effects caused by radiation
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is proportion)

|  | Possibility <br> is very <br> low | $\longrightarrow$ | Possibility <br> is very <br> high | Number <br> of valid <br> responses |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1How likely do you think health disorders <br> (for example, cancer) will occur in the future <br> due to the current radiation exposure? | 10,809 | 12,557 | 8,365 | 6,979 | 38,710 |
| $(27.9 \%)$ | $(32.4 \%)$ | $(21.6 \%)$ | $(18.0 \%)$ |  |  |
| How likely do you think health disorders <br> will occur in future generations (children or <br> grandchildren) due to the current radiation <br> exposure? | 8,218 | 11,705 | 9,951 | 8,508 | 38,382 |

# Data from the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for the age group 0-3 

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender <br> (Average age 2.0) | (1,634 valid responses) | - Boys | 824 | 50.4\% |
|  |  | - Girls | 810 | 49.6\% |
| By address | (1,634 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 1,191 | 72.9\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 443 | 27.1\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (1,601 valid responses) | - Very good | 521 | 32.5\% |
|  |  | - Good | 681 | 42.5\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 381 | 23.8\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 18 | 1.1\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by gender and age) |  | - |
| Q3 Currently treated diseases | (1,621 valid responses) | - No | 1,158 | 71.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 463 | 28.6\% |
|  |  | (Listed in the main document by gender and age) |  |  |
| Q4 Experience of hospitalization | (1,629 valid responses) | - No | 1,238 | 76.0\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 391 | 24.0\% |
|  |  | (Listed in the main document by gender and age) |  |  |
| Q5 Medical exam experience |  |  |  |  |
| 1) CT scan | (1,629 valid responses) | - No | 1,516 | 93.1\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 70 | 4.3\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 43 | 2.6\% |
| 2) Exam using X-rays | (1,604 valid responses) | - No | 1,486 | 92.6\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Examination contents) | 60 | 3.7\% |
|  |  | (Fluoroscopy) | (43) | - |
|  |  | (Angiography) | (9) | - |
|  |  | (Nuclear medicine scan) | (2) | - |
|  |  | - Not sure | 58 | 3.6\% |
| Q6 Experience of radiation therapy | (1,628 valid responses) | - No | 1,604 | 98.5\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 4 | 0.2\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 20 | 1.2\% |
| Q7 Sleep time and naps |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep time | (1,624 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 9 h 59 min |  |  |
|  | (1,632 valid responses) | - Average sleep time: 9:11 PM |  |  |
|  | (1,631 valid responses) | - Average wake-up time: 7:14 AM |  |  |
| 2) Naps | (1,619 valid responses) | - No | 215 | 13.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 1,404 | 86.7\% |
|  | (1,382 valid responses) | (Average nap time: 1 h 53 min ) |  |  |
| Q8 Regular amount of exercise | (1,119 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 504 | 45.0\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 355 | 31.7\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 144 | 12.9\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 116 | 10.4\% |
| Q9 Diet |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Breast milk | (1,564 valid responses) | - Yes | 225 | 14.4\% |
|  |  | - No | 1,339 | 85.6\% |
| 2) Frequency of eating | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q10 Child rearing | (1,630 valid responses) | - Yes | 207 | 12.7\% |
|  |  | - No | 710 | 43.6\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 713 | 43.7\% |

* Brackets indicate included numbers

Data from the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for the age group 4-6

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | (2,032 valid responses) | - Boys | 1,022 | 50.3\% |
| (Average age 4.8) |  | - Girls | 1,010 | 49.7\% |
| By address | (2,032 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 1,409 | 69.3\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 623 | 30.7\% |
| Q1. Health condition | (1,983 valid responses) | - Very good | 534 | 26.9\% |
|  |  | - Good | 827 | 41.7\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 591 | 29.8\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 28 | 1.4\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 3 | 0.2\% |
| Q2. Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by gender and age) |  | - |
| Q3. Currently treated diseases | (2,021 valid responses) | - No | 1,278 | 63.2\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 743 | 36.8\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q4. Experience of hospitalization | (2,025 valid responses) | - No | 1,415 | 69.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 610 | 30.1\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q5. Medical exam experience |  |  |  |  |
| 1) CT scan | (2,019 valid responses) | - No | 1,826 | 90.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 129 | 6.4\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 64 | 3.2\% |
| 2) Exam using $X$-rays | (2,000 valid responses) | - No | 1,828 | 91.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Examination contents) | 102 | 5.1\% |
|  |  | (Fluoroscopy) | (76) | - |
|  |  | (Angiography) | (14) | - |
|  |  | (Nuclear medicine scan) | (3) | - |
|  |  | - Not sure | 70 | 3.5\% |
| Q6. Experience of radiation therapy | (2,014 valid responses) | - No | 1,975 | 98.1\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 2 | 0.1\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 37 | 1.8\% |
| Q7. Sleep time and naps |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep time | (2,028 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 9 h 44 min |  |  |
|  | (2,031 valid responses) | - Average sleep time: 9:11 PM |  |  |
|  | (2,031 valid responses) | - Average wake-up time: 6:56 AM |  |  |
| 2) Naps | (2,009 valid responses) | - No | 1,272 | 63.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 737 | 36.7\% |
|  | (697 valid responses) | (Average nap time: 1 h 39 min ) |  |  |
| Q8. Regular amount of exercise | (1,929 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 791 | 41.0\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 610 | 31.6\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 249 | 12.9\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 279 | 14.5\% |
| Q9. Diet |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency of eating | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q10. SDQ | (2,027 valid responses) | - Average total score: 9.7 points |  |  |
| 1) SDQ | (1,020 valid responses) | - Male average total score: 10.4 points |  |  |
|  | (1,007 valid responses) | - Female average total score: 9.0 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 16 points and above | 288 | 14.2\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (170) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (118) | - |
|  |  | - 20 points and above | 110 | 5.4\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (69) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (41) | - |
| 2) Presence or absence of difficult issues | (2,019 valid responses) | - No | 1,504 | 74.5\% |
|  |  | - Yes (minor issues) | 427 | 21.1\% |
|  |  | - Yes (clear issues) | 76 | 3.8\% |
|  |  | - Yes (serious issues) | 12 | 0.6\% |
| 3) Level of upset | (497 valid responses) | - Not at all | 197 | 39.6\% |
|  |  | - A little | 270 | 54.3\% |
|  |  | - Very | 24 | 4.8\% |
|  |  | - Greatly | 6 | 1.2\% |

* Brackets indicate included numbers

Data from the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for primary school students

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | (3,987 valid responses) | - Boys | 2,054 | 51.5\% |
| (Average age: 9.4) |  | - Girls | 1,933 | 48.5\% |
| By address | (3,987 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 2,932 | 73.5\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 1,055 | 26.5\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (3,828 valid responses) | - Very good | 882 | 23.0\% |
|  |  | - Good | 1,680 | 43.9\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 1,208 | 31.6\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 50 | 1.3\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 8 | 0.2\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by gender and age) |  | - |
| Q3 Currently treated diseases | (3,942 valid responses) | - No | 2,492 | 63.2\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 1,450 | 36.8\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q4 Experience of hospitalization | (3,955 valid responses) | - No | 2,528 | 63.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 1,427 | 36.1\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q5 Medical exam experience |  |  |  |  |
| 1) CT scan | (3,947 valid responses) | - No | 3,284 | 83.2\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 479 | 12.1\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 184 | 4.7\% |
| 2) Examination using $X$-rays | (3,897 valid responses) | - No | 3,466 | 88.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Examination contents) | 220 | 5.6\% |
|  |  | (Fluoroscopy) | (147) | - |
|  |  | (Angiography) | (36) | - |
|  |  | (Nuclear medicine scan) | (14) | - |
|  |  | - Not sure | 211 | 5.4\% |
| Q6 Experience of radiation therapy | (3,932 valid responses) | - No | 3,824 | 97.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 6 | 0.2\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 102 | 2.6\% |
| Q7 Sleep time and naps |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep time | (3,959 valid responses) <br> (3,966 valid responses) <br> (3,966 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 8 h 54 min <br> - Average sleep time: 9:31 PM <br> - Average wake-up time: 6:27 AM |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Q8 Regular amount of exercise | (3,734 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 294 | 7.9\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 1,033 | 27.7\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 940 | 25.2\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 1,467 | 39.3\% |
| Q9 Diet |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency of eating | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q10 SDQ | (3,974 valid responses) | - Average total score: 9.4 points |  |  |
| 1) SDQ | (2,044 valid responses) | - Male average total score: 10.0 points |  |  |
|  | (1,930 valid responses) | - Female average total score: 8.8 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 16 points and above | 583 | 14.7\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (346) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (237) | - |
|  |  | - 20 points and above | 226 | 5.7\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (146) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (80) | - |
| 2) Presence or absence of difficult issues | (3,966 valid responses) | - No | 2,750 | 69.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes (minor issues) | 988 | 24.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (clear issues) | 183 | 4.6\% |
|  |  | - Yes (serious issues) | 45 | 1.1\% |
| 3) Level of upset | (1,170 valid responses) | - Not at all | 277 | 23.7\% |
|  |  | - A little | 785 | 67.1\% |
|  |  | - Very | 87 | 7.4\% |
|  |  | - Greatly | 21 | 1.8\% |

*Brackets indicate included numbers.

Data from the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for middle school students

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | (1,820 valid responses) | - Boys | 890 | 48.9\% |
| (Average age: 13.9) |  | - Girls | 930 | 51.1\% |
| By address | (1,820 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 1,425 | 78.3\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 395 | 21.7\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (1,124 valid responses) | - Very good | 341 | 30.3\% |
|  |  | - Good | 344 | 30.6\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 406 | 36.1\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 30 | 2.7\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 3 | 0.3\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | Listed in the main document by | and age | - |
| Q3 Sleep |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep time | (1,137 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 7 h 8 min |  |  |
| 2) Sleep for the past month | (1,139 valid responses) | - Sufficient | 504 | 44.2\% |
|  |  | - Slightly insufficient | 520 | 45.7\% |
|  |  | - Insufficient | 115 | 10.1\% |
| Q4 Regular amount of exercise | (1,142 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 538 | 47.1\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 159 | 13.9\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 91 | 8.0\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 354 | 31.0\% |
| Q5 Diet | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q6 Experience at disaster | Multiple answers | - Earthquake | 1,076 | - |
|  |  | - Tsunami | 155 | - |
|  |  | - Nuclear power plant accident | 1,027 | - |
|  |  | - None | 2 | - |
| Q7 Currently treated diseases | (1,777 valid responses) | - No | 1,258 | 70.8\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 519 | 29.2\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q8 Experience of hospitalization | (1,777 valid responses) | - No | 1,140 | 64.2\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 637 | 35.8\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q9 Medical exam experience |  |  |  |  |
| 1) CT scan | (1,769 valid responses) | - No | 1,420 | 80.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 282 | 15.9\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 67 | 3.8\% |
| 2) Examination using $X$-rays | (1,750 valid responses) | - No | 1,556 | 88.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Examination contents) | 113 | 6.5\% |
|  |  | (Fluoroscopy) | (80) | - |
|  |  | (Angiography) | (25) | - |
|  |  | (Nuclear medicine scan) | (3) | - |
|  |  | - Not sure | 81 | 4.6\% |
| Q10 Experience of radiation therapy | (1,764 valid responses) | - No | 1,723 | 97.7\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 5 | 0.3\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 36 | 2.0\% |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Q11 SDQ } \\ \text { 1) SDQ } \end{array}$ | (1,776 valid responses) <br> (873 valid responses) <br> (903 valid responses) | - Average total score: 8.7 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Male average total score: 9.3 p |  |  |
|  |  | - Female average total score: 8.2 |  |  |
|  |  | - 16 points and above | 234 | 13.2\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (139) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (95) | - |
|  |  | - 20 points and above | 112 | 6.3\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (62) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (50) | - |
| 2) Presence or absence of difficult issues | (1,770 valid responses) | - No | 1,231 | 69.5\% |
|  |  | - Yes (minor issues) | 384 | 21.7\% |
|  |  | - Yes (clear issues) | 100 | 5.6\% |
|  |  | - Yes (serious issues) | 55 | 3.1\% |
| 3) Level of upset | (520 valid responses) | - Not at all | 81 | 15.6\% |
|  |  | - A little | 347 | 66.7\% |
|  |  | - Very | 66 | 12.7\% |
|  |  | - Greatly | 26 | 5.0\% |

Data from the FY 2013 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for adults

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gender | (46,377 valid responses) | - Male | 20,401 | 44.0\% |
| (Average age: 59.2) |  | - Female | 25,976 | 56.0\% |
| By address | (46,377 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 38,612 | 83.3\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 7,765 | 16.7\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (39,693 valid responses) | - Very good | 1,501 | 3.8\% |
|  |  | - Good | 6,408 | 16.1\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 24,437 | 61.6\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 6,714 | 16.9\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 633 | 1.6\% |
| Q2 Height and weight | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q3 Medical history | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q4 Medical exam experience |  |  |  |  |
| 1) CT scan | (44,912 valid responses) | - No | 22,935 | 51.1\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 20,291 | 45.2\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 1,686 | 3.8\% |
| 2) Fluoroscopy | (44,423 valid responses) | - No | 18,818 | 42.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 24,647 | 55.5\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 958 | 2.2\% |
| 3) Other examinations | (44,434 valid responses) | - No | 36,372 | 81.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Examination contents) | 5,936 | 13.4\% |
|  |  | (Angiography) | $(4,009)$ | - |
|  |  | (Nuclear medicine scan) | (484) | - |
|  |  | (PET scan) | $(1,458)$ | - |
|  |  | - Not sure | 2,126 | 4.8\% |
| Q5 Experience of radiation therapy | (44,869 valid responses) | - No | 42,740 | 95.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 1,109 | 2.5\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 1,020 | 2.3\% |
| Q6 Daily living functions |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Daily living functions | - | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 2) Participation in | (45,151 valid responses) | - No/ Rarely | 27,586 | 61.1\% |
| recreational activities |  | - Sometimes | 13,359 | 29.6\% |
|  |  | - Frequently | 4,206 | 9.3\% |
| Q7 Sleep |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep time | (44,744 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 7 h 5 min |  |  |
| 2) Sleep for the past month | (38,763 valid responses) | - Sufficient | 15,371 | 39.7\% |
|  |  | - Slightly insufficient | 17,427 | 45.0\% |
|  |  | - Very insufficient | 4,945 | 12.8\% |
|  |  | - Greatly insufficient or couldn't get any sleep | 1,020 | 2.6\% |
| 3) Experience related to sleep | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q8 Exercise | (45,689 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 7,062 | 15.5\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 10,211 | 22.3\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 7,069 | 15.5\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 21,347 | 46.7\% |
| Q9 Opportunity to laugh | (45,664 valid responses) | - Every day | 12,452 | 27.3\% |
|  |  | - 1-5 times per week | 18,648 | 40.8\% |
|  |  | - 1-3 times per month | 8,792 | 19.3\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 5,772 | 12.6\% |


|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q10 Smoking |  |  |  |  |
| 1)Second-hand smoking | (43,804 valid responses) | - Every day | 9,293 | 21.2\% |
|  |  | - 4-5 times per week | 2,772 | 6.3\% |
|  |  | - Sometimes | 12,564 | 28.7\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 19,175 | 43.8\% |
| 2) Smoking (before disaster) | (42,530 valid responses) | - No | 30,139 | 70.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 12,391 | 29.1\% |
| 3) Smoking | (39,945 valid responses) | - No | 22,920 | 57.4\% |
|  |  | - Quit | 9,623 | 24.1\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 7,402 | 18.5\% |
|  |  | (Average cigarettes per day: 16.7 ) |  | - |
|  |  | (Average smoking years: 28.6) |  | - |
| Q11 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (42,894 valid responses) | No/ Rarely | 22,845 | 53.3\% |
| before disaster |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 20,049 | 46.7\% |
| 2) Alcohol consumption | (42,325 valid responses) | No/ Rarely | 22,248 | 52.6\% |
|  |  | - Quit | 1,393 | 3.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 18,684 | 44.1\% |
|  |  | (Type of a acolola and frequenery are lised in the main documen) |  | - |
| 3) Frequency of consumption | (17,953 valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 4) Daily alcohol consumption | (16,991 valid responses) | - 180 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (17,011 valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q12 Diet | *Multiple answers | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q13 Mental health state (K6) |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Mental health state (K6) | (38,065 valid responses) | - Average score: 5.2 points |  |  |
|  | ( 16,874 valid responses) | - Average male score: 4.7 |  |  |
|  | (21,191 valid responses) | - Average female score: 5.6 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 13 points and above | 3,701 | 9.7\% |
|  |  | (Male) | $(1,413)$ | - |
|  |  | (Female) | $(2,288)$ | - |
|  |  | (Listed in the main document by age group) |  | - |
| 2) Level of disabilities in daily life | (39,571 valid responses) | - None | 23,481 | 59.3\% |
|  |  | - A little | 9,556 | 24.1\% |
|  |  | - Sometimes | 4,314 | 10.9\% |
|  |  | - Mostly | 1,032 | 2.6\% |
|  |  | - Always | 1,188 | 3.0\% |
| Q14 The Great East Japan Earthquake |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Disaster experience | *Multiple answers | - Earthquake | 41,827 | - |
|  |  | - Tsunami | 8,352 | - |
|  |  | - Nuclear power plant accident | 40,795 | - |
|  |  | - None | 374 | - |
| 2) Life-threatening experience | (42,286 valid responses) | - Yes | 25,102 | 59.4\% |
|  |  | - No | 17,184 | 40.6\% |
| Q15 Traumatic response (PCL) |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Traumatic response ( $P$ | (37,885 valid responses) | - Average score: 30.4 points |  |  |
|  | (16,749 valid responses) | - Average male score: 29.6 points |  |  |
|  | (21,136 valid responses) | - Average female score: 31.0 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 44 points and above | 5,999 | 15.8\% |
|  |  | (Male) | $(2,423)$ | - |
|  |  | (Female) | $(3,576)$ | - |
|  |  | (Listed in the main document by age group) |  | - |
| 2) Difficulties in daily life | (38,752 valid responses) | - Yes | 9,074 | 23.4\% |
|  |  | - No | 29,678 | 76.6\% |
| Q16 Difficulties in daily life (PCL) |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Frequency of difficultie | s in daily life | - Frequently | 1,732 | 19.6\% |
|  | (8,849 valid responses) | - Sometimes | 4,229 | 47.8\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 2,284 | 25.8\% |
|  |  | - Never | 604 | 6.8\% |

*Brackets indicate included numbers.

|  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q16 Difficulties in daily life (PCL) |  |  |  |
| 2) Difficulties at work/school | - None | 276 | 3.7\% |
| (7,460 valid responses) | - Slight | 3,375 | 45.2\% |
|  | - Moderate | 2,563 | 34.4\% |
|  | - Severe | 715 | 9.6\% |
|  | - Very severe | 531 | 7.1\% |
| 3) Difficulties in social life | - None | 377 | 5.0\% |
| (7,615 valid responses) | - Slight | 3,147 | 41.3\% |
|  | - Moderate | 2,720 | 35.7\% |
|  | - Severe | 863 | 11.3\% |
|  | - Very severe | 508 | 6.7\% |
| 4) Level of difficulties in family communication and roles (7,579 valid responses) | - None | 629 | 8.3\% |
|  | - Slight | 3,016 | 39.8\% |
|  | - Moderate | 2,547 | 33.6\% |
|  | - Severe | 857 | 11.3\% |
|  | - Very severe | 530 | 7.0\% |
| Q17 Current living conditions |  |  |  |
| 1) Living conditions with $\mathrm{fi}_{\mathrm{i}}(44,798$ valid responses) | - Yes | 16,154 | 36.1\% |
|  | - No | 28,644 | 63.9\% |
| 2) Number of people within householk ( 42,598 valid responses) | - Alone | 3,025 | 7.1\% |
| Before the disaster | - 2 people | 9,504 | 22.3\% |
|  | - More than 3 people | 30,069 | 70.6\% |
|  | *Details are listed in the main document. |  |  |
| At present (43,824 valid responses) | - Alone | 5,993 | 13.7\% |
|  | - 2 people | 15,278 | 34.9\% |
|  | - More than 3 people | 22,553 | 51.5\% |
|  | *Details are listed in the main document. |  |  |
| 3) Current residence *Multiple answers | - Municipally subsidized rental housing | 12,199 | - |
|  | - Temporary housing | 6,713 | - |
|  | - Restoration public housing | 333 | - |
|  | - Rented house/apartment | 6,008 | - |
|  | - Relative's home | 1,146 | - |
|  | - Owned house | 18,542 | - |
|  | - Other | 671 | - |
| 4) Number of moves since the (42,153 valid responses)disaster | - None | 5,110 | 12.1\% |
|  | - Once | 5,136 | 12.2\% |
|  | - Twice | 5,750 | 13.6\% |
|  | - Three times | 7,050 | 16.7\% |
|  | - Four times | 6,274 | 14.9\% |
|  | - Five times | 5,379 | 12.8\% |
|  | - More than six times | 7,454 | 17.7\% |
| 5) Form of employment (43,339 valid responses) | - Full-time/self-employed | 12,381 | 28.6\% |
|  | - Part-time | 3,636 | 8.4\% |
|  | - Unemployed (including students and homemakers) | 27,322 | 63.0\% |
| 6) Work situation (39,002 valid responses) | - It changed | 18,567 | 47.6\% |
|  | - It didn't change | 20,435 | 52.4\% |
| 7) Work changes *Multiple answers | - Started a new job | 2,352 | - |
|  | - Lost a job | 8,874 | - |
|  | - Changed jobs | 2,575 | - |
|  | - Position change | 2,726 | - |
|  | - Other | 4,070 | - |
| ${ }^{\text {8) Curent financial circumstances }}$ (41,863 valid responses) | - Tough | 5,892 | 14.1\% |
|  | - Slightly tough | 10,969 | 26.2\% |
|  | - Normal | 23,066 | 55.1\% |
|  | - Slightly comfortable | 1,438 | 3.4\% |
|  | - Comfortable | 498 | 1.2\% |
| Q18 Human relations (LSNS-6) |  |  |  |
| (39,833 valid responses) | - Average score: 13.1 points |  |  |
| (17,392 valid responses) | - Male average score: 12.8 points |  |  |
| (22,441 valid responses) | - Female average score: 13.3 points |  |  |
|  | - Less than 12 points | 15,812 | 39.7\% |
|  | (Male) | $(7,359)$ | - |
|  | (Female) | $(8,453)$ | - |
|  | (Listed in the main document by age group) | - | - |
| Q19 Currently residing area - | - Listed in the main document | - | - |
| Q20 Health effects of radiation | - Listed in the main document | - | - |
| Q21-24 - | - Omitted | - | - |

# Result of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013 A report on support 

## 1. Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.

As mental health services should involve medium- and long-term support, we will continue to conduct the survey to convey a strong message of ongoing care and support to the participants. Additionally, further support is needed based on understanding the changes in their situation that have occurred as well as the causes of these changes.

The survey responses were analyzed by doctors and other professionals at Fukushima Medical University (FMU). A Mental Health Support Team consisting of clinical psychologists, public health nurses and others performed consultations to those determined to require counseling or support for mental health or lifestyle problems.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1. Support Group

Respondents to the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013, who are residents of nationally designated evacuation areas born on or before 1 April 2013, and apply to the following selection criteria.
We have five types of surveys according to age.
Age 0-3 years : Participants born between April 2, 2010 and April 1, 2013.
Age 4-6 years : Participants born between April 2, 2007 and April 1, 2010.
Primary School : Participants born between April 2, 2001 and April 1, 2007.
Middle School : Participants born between April 2, 1998 and April 1, 2001.
Adults : Participants born on or before April 1, 1998.

### 2.2 Criteria for Support

We provided telephone counseling or support by sending written materials according to the urgency and severity. In this survey, 'children' refers to the participants of middle school age and below.
Criteria for support are based on A) Scale scores and B) Items other than scales.

## 2.2-1 Telephone Counseling

Respondents who required support (A):

- Children with SDQ (Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire) score $\geq 20$, adults with K6 (general mental health conditions) score $\geq 13$ and PCL (trauma response) score $\geq 50$, or adults with K6 score $\geq 17$ regardless of their PCL score.

Respondents who required support (B):

- Children and adults identified based on the content of free-answer questions and in urgent need of support.
- Adults with a previous history of hypertension or diabetes who have not received treatment with a BMI $\geq 27.5$ (calculated from weight and height written in the survey) and a weight gain of $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ after the disaster, or those who consume, on average, $\geq 540 \mathrm{ml}$ alcoholic drinks per day.
- Adults with a history of mental disorders who are not currently visiting a clinic.


## 2.2-2 Written Materials

Respondents who required support (A):

- Children with SDQ score $\geq 16$ (criterion in initial screening) and adults with K6 score $\geq 13$ or PCL score $\geq 44$ (criteria in initial screening), who did not meet the criteria for telephone counseling.

Respondents who required support (B):

- Children and adults identified based on the content of free-answer questions and not in urgent need of support.
- Adults who neither meet the above criteria nor receive medical treatment with sleep disorder, depression and decreased activity.
- Adults with CAGE (method of screening for alcoholism) score $\geq 2$ out of 4 .

We sent the respondents who required written support materials a letter with a special phone number for support, and a return postcard asking their desire for telephone support. Telephone support was provided for those who indicated their desire for support, or those who were determined to require support based on the reply content.

### 2.3. Categories of Results and Continued Support

The results of the telephone counseling were categorized into four groups: Follow-up 1, 2, 3, and 'Declined support.' The participants requiring continued support were given follow-up with telephone counseling, or connected to municipal governments and the Fukushima Center for Disaster Mental Health. Participants determined to require examination by a doctor were referred to a registered physician, or informed of the medical institutions and services they needed. When necessary, we contacted the participants' physicians to share information.

## 2.3-1 Categories of Results

Follow-up 1 : Participants confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems.
Follow-up 2 : Participants not recovering from health problems, the emotional aftermath, adjustment problems, etc.
Follow-up 3 : Participants whose status could not be confirmed.
Declined support : Participants who clearly conveyed that they did not want support.

## 2.3-2 Continued Support

Follow-up : Participants requiring continued telephone counseling.
Municipal government : Participants required to be connected to municipal government.
Referral : Participants referred to registered doctors.
Sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture: Participants sent information of registered doctors.

Sent information of medical institutions outside the prefecture:
Participants sent information of institutions outside the prefecture for support.
Sharing information : Participants' information was shared with their home doctors.
Provided information : Participants were provided information of medical institutions or services they needed by telephone during or after the telephone counseling.
Handled by other departments:
Participants needing services related to the Basic Survey and/or Thyroid Ultrasound Examination of FMU's Radiation Medical Science Center.

## 3. Results

### 3.1 Numbers of Respondents Requiring Support and the Support Provided

A total of 1,256 children required support; 504 of them needed telephone counseling and 752 were determined to require support with written materials. Of the 752 participants, 37 were determined to require telephone counseling based on the responses to the written materials.
A total of 11,507 adults required support; 3,843 of them needed telephone counseling and 7,664 were determined to require support with written materials. After receiving the support with written materials, 616 were determined to require telephone counseling. The number of those who only met the criteria of CAGE test scores was 2,010 .
To those who were identified as requiring support but could not be reached for telephone support (except for the deceased), and to those who only met the criteria of CAGE test scores, information was provided by sending booklet made by Radiation Medical Science Center of FMU: Mental Health and Lifestyle Support.

Figure 1 shows the numbers of respondents requiring support and the support provided. It excludes participants who only met the criteria of CAGE test scores.
The percentages are rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.


* Those who responded by 31 October 2014
** Those who were determined to require support by 31 December 2014.
Those who declined support by replying to the written support materials.
(Excluding the participants who indicated no desire for support in the return postcard.)
${ }^{* * * * *}$ Those who received telephone counseling but not enough support during a given time.
Figure 1: Number of participants required support and respondents who received support


### 3.2 Children

Since SDQ is for children aged 4 years and older, children aged 0-3 years old were determined on the basis of the free-answer question. Since few participants who had been sent written materials received telephone counseling ( 2 of age $0-3$ years, 8 of age $4-6$ years, 17 of primary school age, 5 of middle school age), the following results combine participants requiring telephone counseling with the number of those determined to require phone support based on the written materials.

## 3.2-1 Status of Respondents Requiring Support

A total of 541 children required support; 504 of them needed telephone counseling and 37 were determined to require telephone support on the basis of the written support materials. Of these 541 children, 321 ( $59.3 \%$ ) were male and $220(40.7 \%)$ were female. Phone support was successfully provided to 473 ( $87.4 \%$ ) of the total. Respondents living within Fukushima Prefecture were 330 ( $69.8 \%$ ) and 143 ( $30.2 \%$ ) were living outside Fukushima (Table 1).

Table 1: Status of children requiring support (By sex and area)

| Participants requiring support | Total 541 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0-3 \text { years } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-6 \text { years } \\ 124 \end{gathered}$ | Primary school age 265 | Middle school age $142$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Male | 321 (59.3\%) | 3 (30.0\%) | 79 (63.7\%) | 165 (62.3\%) | 74 (52.1\%) |
| Female | 220 (40.7\%) | 7 (70.0\%) | 45 (36.3\%) | 100 (37.7\%) | 68 (47.9\%) |
| Counseling sessions | 473 | 9 | 110 | 232 | 122 |
| Within Fukushima | 330 (69.8\%) | 6 (66.7\%) | 76 (69.1\%) | 158 (68.1\%) | 90 (73.8\%) |
| Outside Fukushima | 143 (30.2\%) | 3 (33.3\%) | 34 (30.9\%) | 74 (31.9\%) | 32 (26.2\%) |

The numbers shown of those given support only include participants who were provided telephone counseling.

## 3.2-2 Participants' State of Health

In order to more comprehensively understand the situation the participants are facing, we added new question items with the help of physicians specialized in child and adolescent psychiatry. Table 2 shows the frequency of the questions and answers talked about with participants (or guardians) during the telephone support.

Table 2-1: State of health of participants who received telephone counseling

| Counseling sessions | Total 473 |  | $\begin{gathered} 0-3 \text { years } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-6 \text { years } \\ 110 \end{gathered}$ |  | Primary school age 232 |  | Middle school age$122$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Have sleeping problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 53 | (12.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 8 | (7.8\%) |  | (14.0\%) |  | (16.7\%) |
| No | 358 | (87.1\%) | 7 | (100.0\%) | 94 | (92.2\%) | 172 | (86.0\%) |  | (83.3\%) |
| Unclear | 62 | - | 2 | - | 8 | - | 32 | - | 20 | - |
| Have an appetite |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 367 | (91.3\%) | 6 | (85.7\%) | 93 | (93.9\%) |  | (91.4\%) |  | (88.9\%) |
| No | 35 | (8.7\%) | 1 | (14.3\%) | 6 | (6.1\%) | 17 | (8.6\%) |  | (11.1\%) |
| Unclear | 71 | - | 2 | - | 11 | - | 35 | - | 23 | - |
| Have friendship problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes |  | (32.6\%) | 1 | (25.0\%) | 19 | (22.1\%) |  | (34.9\%) |  | (37.8\%) |
| No | 256 | (67.4\%) | 3 | (75.0\%) | 67 | (77.9\%) | 125 | (65.1\%) |  | (62.2\%) |
| Unclear | 93 | - | 5 | - | 24 | - | 40 | - | 24 | - |
| Full of energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 367 | (93.1\%) | 5 | (83.3\%) |  | (100.0\%) | 183 | (93.8\%) |  | (86.0\%) |
| No | 27 | (6.9\%) | 1 | (16.7\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 12 | (6.2\%) |  | (14.0\%) |
| Unclear | 79 | - | 3 | - | 17 | - | 37 | - | 22 | - |
| Somatoform Disorders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 46 | (12.4\%) | 1 | (16.7\%) | 10 | (11.2\%) |  | (11.5\%) |  | (14.9\%) |
| No | 326 | (87.6\%) | 5 | (83.3\%) | 79 | (88.8\%) | 162 | (88.5\%) |  | (85.1\%) |
| Unclear | 101 | - | 3 | - | 21 | - | 49 | - | 28 | - |
| Rebellious |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 104 | (31.4\%) | 1 | (33.3\%) | 24 | (29.6\%) |  | (30.1\%) |  | (35.7\%) |
| No | 227 | (68.6\%) | 2 | (66.7\%) | 57 | (70.4\%) | 114 | (69.9\%) | 54 | (64.3\%) |
| Unclear | 142 | - | 6 | - | 29 | - | 69 | - | 38 | - |
| Irritable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 116 | (34.4\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 27 | (32.5\%) |  | (33.3\%) |  | (39.8\%) |
| No | 221 | (65.6\%) | 3 | (100.0\%) | 56 | (67.5\%) | 112 | (66.7\%) |  | (60.2\%) |
| Unclear | 136 | - | 6 | - | 27 | - | 64 | - | 39 | - |
| Emotionally dependent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 109 | (38.0\%) | 2 | (100.0\%) | 22 | (29.7\%) |  | (42.8\%) |  | (34.8\%) |
| No | 178 | (62.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 52 | (70.3\%) |  | (57.2\%) |  | (65.2\%) |
| Unclear | 186 | - | 7 | - | 36 | - | 87 | - | 56 | - |
| Bored |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 3 | (1.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |  | (1.7\%) |  | (1.7\%) |
| No | 245 | (98.8\%) | 3 | (100.0\%) |  | (100.0\%) | 119 | (98.3\%) |  | (98.3\%) |
| Unclear | 225 | - | 6 | - | 44 | - | 111 | - | 64 | - |

[^12]Proportions do not include the number of 'Unclear'.

Table 2-2: State of health of participants who received telephone counseling

| Counseling sessions | Total 473 | $\begin{gathered} 0-3 \text { years } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-6 \text { years } \\ 110 \end{gathered}$ | Primary school age 232 | Middle school age $122$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Have developmental problems |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 64 (20.8\%) | 1 (16.7\%) | 15 (75.0\%) | 30 (16.3\%) | 18 (18.6\%) |
| No | 243 (79.2\%) | 5 (83.3\%) | 5 (25.0\%) | 154 (83.7\%) | 79 (81.4\%) |
| Unclear | 166 | 3 | 90 | 48 | 25 |

Have emotional or
behavioral problems

| Yes | $92(24.4 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 12 | $(13.3 \%)$ | $55(29.6 \%)$ | $25(26.0 \%)$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | 285 | $(75.6 \%)$ | 5 | $(100.0 \%)$ | 78 | $(86.7 \%)$ | $131(70.4 \%)$ | $71(74.0 \%)$ |  |  |
| Unclear | 96 | - | 4 | - | 20 | - | 46 | - | 26 | - |
| Mental disorder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 12 | $(3.2 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 7 | $(3.8 \%)$ | 5 | $(5.1 \%)$ |
| No | $363(96.8 \%)$ | $5(100.0 \%)$ | $88(100.0 \%)$ | $177(96.2 \%)$ | $93(94.9 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unclear | 98 | - | 4 | - | 22 | - | 48 | - | 24 | - |


| Traumatic stress reaction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 45 | (12.7\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 7 | (8.3\%) |  | (16.5\%) |  | (9.9\%) |
| No | 309 | (87.3\%) | 3 | (100.0\%) | 77 | (91.7\%) |  | (83.5\%) |  | (90.1\%) |
| Unclear | 119 | - | 6 | - | 26 | - | 56 | - | 31 | - |
| School adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well-adjusted | 369 | (90.7\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) | 88 | (96.7\%) |  | (91.8\%) |  | (83.3\%) |
| Fail to adjust | 38 | (9.3\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 3 | (3.3\%) | 17 | (8.2\%) |  | (16.7\%) |
| Unclear | 66 | - | 8 | - | 19 | - | 25 | - | 14 | - |
| Household or environmental problem |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 38 | (10.1\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 3 | (3.4\%) |  | (12.4\%) |  | (12.2\%) |
| No | 340 | (89.9\%) | 5 | (100.0\%) | 86 | (96.6\%) | 163 | (87.6\%) |  | (87.8\%) |
| Unclear | 95 | - | 4 | - | 21 | - | 46 | - | 24 | - |

Guardian's anxiety
about child rearing

| Yes | $125(30.3 \%)$ | 4 | $(57.1 \%)$ | 20 | $(20.8 \%)$ | $67(32.5 \%)$ | $34(32.7 \%)$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | $288(69.7 \%)$ | 3 | $(42.9 \%)$ | 76 | $(79.2 \%)$ | $139(67.5 \%)$ | $70(67.3 \%)$ |  |  |
| Unclear | 60 | - | 2 | - | 14 | - | 26 | - | 18 |

Guardian's physical
problems

| Yes | $43(10.3 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 10 | $(10.4 \%)$ | 20 | $(9.7 \%)$ | $13(12.1 \%)$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | $373(89.7 \%)$ | $7(100.0 \%)$ | 86 | $(89.6 \%)$ | $186(90.3 \%)$ | $94(87.9 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Unclear | 57 | - | 2 | - | 14 | - | 26 | - | 15 | - |

Guardian's mental
problems

|  | Yes | $71(17.2 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 13 | $(13.1 \%)$ | $39(19.0 \%)$ | $19(18.4 \%)$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | No | $342(82.8 \%)$ | $6(100.0 \%)$ | 86 | $(86.9 \%)$ | $166(81.0 \%)$ | $84(81.6 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Unclear | 60 | - | 3 | - | 11 | - | 27 | - | 19 | - |
| Treatments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychiatry or <br> psychosomatic medicine | $37(10.2 \%)$ | 1 | $(12.5 \%)$ | 5 | $(5.7 \%)$ | 16 | $(9.1 \%)$ | $15(16.1 \%)$ |  |  |  |
| Other | $41(11.3 \%)$ | 2 | $(25.0 \%)$ | 11 | $(12.6 \%)$ | $20(11.4 \%)$ | 8 | $(8.6 \%)$ |  |  |  |
|  | No | $286(78.6 \%)$ | 5 | $(62.5 \%)$ | 71 | $(81.6 \%)$ | $140(79.5 \%)$ | $70(75.3 \%)$ |  |  |  |
|  | Unclear | 109 | - | 1 | - | 23 | - | 56 | - | 29 | - |

Contacting institutions for
counseling

| Yes | $57(17.8 \%)$ | 4 | $(50.0 \%)$ | 10 | $(12.7 \%)$ | $27(17.1 \%)$ | $16(21.3 \%)$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | $263(82.2 \%)$ | 4 | $(50.0 \%)$ | 69 | $(87.3 \%)$ | $131(82.9 \%)$ | $59(78.7 \%)$ |  |  |
| Unclear | 153 | - | 1 | - | 31 | - | 74 | - | 47 |

The participants who did not mention the issue go to 'Unclear' category.
Proportions do not include the number of 'Unclear'.

Among the participants who received the telephone support, the most frequently discussed issues were the following: 124 participants had friendship problems (32.6\%), 104 talked about rebellious behaviors ( $31.4 \%$ ), 116 discussed becoming irritable ( $34.4 \%$ ), 109 talked about being emotionally dependent ( $38.0 \%$ ), and 125 guardians had anxiety about child rearing (30.3\%).

As of treatments, 37 visited psychiatrists or psychosomatic medicine services (10.2\%), 41 visited other departments or clinics (11.3\%), and 286 did not visit any clinics (78.6\%).

## 3.2-3 Results of Telephone Counseling and Continued Support

The results of the support were categorized into 'Follow-up 1,' 'Follow-up 2,' 'Follow-up 3,' and 'Declined Support' as was the case in the previous surveys (Table 3). The breakdown below shows the criteria of 'Follow-up 2,' which were divided into the problems faced by the children and the problems faced by the guardians (Table 4). Numbers in the breakdown (Table 4) refer to the total number and the proportion in the brackets show the ratio of total number to the number of 'Follow-up 2.'

After the telephone support, 355 (75.1\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1,' 102 (21.6\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 2,' $9(1.9 \%)$ were categorized as 'Follow-up 3,' and 7 (1.5\%) declined support (Table 3). Among the participants who were categorized as 'Follow-up 2,' 34 children (33.3\%) had school adjustment problems, and 28 children ( $27.5 \%$ ) and 39 guardians ( $38.2 \%$ ) had mental problems.

Table 3: Results of support given (Children)

| Counseling sessions | Total 473 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0-3 \text { years } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-6 \text { years } \\ 110 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Primary school age 232 |  | Middle school age$122$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Follow-up 1 | 355 (75.1\%) | 8 | (88.9\%) | 86 | (78.2\%) | 173 | (74.6\%) |  | (72.1\%) |
| Follow-up 2 | 102 (21.6\%) | 1 | (11.1\%) | 19 | (17.3\%) |  | (22.0\%) |  | (25.4\%) |
| Follow-up 3 | 9 (1.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 3 | (2.7\%) | 5 | (2.2\%) | 1 | (0.8\%) |
| Declined support | 7 (1.5\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (1.8\%) | 3 | (1.3\%) | 2 | (1.6\%) |

Table 4: Breakdown of 'Follow-up 2'

| Number of 'Follow-up 2' | Total <br> 102 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0-3 \text { years } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-6 \text { years } \\ 19 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Primary school age 51 |  | Middle school age$31$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Children) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Problems | 9 | (8.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (10.5\%) | 3 | (5.9\%) |  | (12.9\%) |
| Mental Problems | 28 | (27.5\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |  | (29.4\%) |  | (41.9\%) |
| Emotional aftermath | 14 | (13.7\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 6 | (31.6\%) | 6 | (11.8\%) |  | (6.5\%) |
| Adjustment disorder | 34 | (33.3\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |  | (68.4\%) | 8 | (15.7\%) |  | (41.9\%) |
| Other | 20 | (19.6\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) | 5 | (26.3\%) | 8 | (15.7\%) |  | (19.4\%) |
| (Guardian) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Problems | 14 | (13.7\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (10.5\%) | 7 | (13.7\%) |  | (16.1\%) |
| Mental Problems | 39 | (38.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 9 | (47.4\%) | 20 | (39.2\%) |  | (32.3\%) |
| Child Rearing Problems | 18 | (17.6\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |  | (21.1\%) | 7 | (13.7\%) |  | (22.6\%) |
| Isolation |  | (4.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (5.3\%) | 2 | (3.9\%) | 2 | (6.5\%) |
| Other | 8 | (7.8\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) | 1 | (5.3\%) | 6 | (11.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |

As a continued support, 28 were categorized as 'Follow-up,' 4 were connected to municipal governments, 5 were sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture, 1 was categorized as 'Sharing information,' 9 were provided information, and 1 was handled by other departments (Table 5).

Table 5: Continued support for children

| Counseling sessions | Total 473 |  | $\begin{gathered} 0-3 \text { years } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ |  | 4-6 years 110 |  | Primary school age$232$ |  | Middle school age$122$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Follow-up | 28 | (5.9\%) | 1 | (11.1\%) | 5 | (4.5\%) | 11 | (4.7\%) | 11 | (9.0\%) |
| Municipal government | 4 | (0.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (1.8\%) | 1 | (0.4\%) |  | (0.8\%) |
| Referral | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |  | (0.0\%) |
| Sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture | 5 | (1.1\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 4 | (1.7\%) |  | (0.8\%) |
| Sent list of medical institutions outside the prefecture | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Sharing information | 1 | (0.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (0.4\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Provided information | 9 | (1.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (1.8\%) | 4 | (1.7\%) | 3 | (2.5\%) |
| Handled by other departments | 1 | (0.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (0.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |

## 3.2-4 Problems Faced by Participants (children)

Since the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey in FY 2011, we have used analytic induction to understand the problems discussed by participants on the phone. The problems fall into four broad categories: child's reaction, parent/guardian and family problems, school and neighborhood relationships, and environment. Child's reaction and parent/guardian and family problems divide into subcategories. Figure 2 is the conceptual diagram of those problems.

The content of the respondents' problems mentioned for the FY 2013 survey were categorized, as was the case in FY 2012, based on the categories from the survey for FY 2011.
Frequently mentioned problems in the FY 2013 survey were impact on school and irritability and violence (from the category 'child's reaction'), and parent/guardian's problems from the category 'parent/guardian and family problems.'


Figure 2: Conceptual diagram of problems faced by participants (children)

### 3.3 Adults

## 3.3-1 Status of Respondents Requiring Support

## (Telephone Counseling)

A total of 3,843 adults required telephone counseling. Among the 3,020 participants identified on the basis of the scores, $1,150(38.1 \%)$ were male and $1,870(61.9 \%)$ were female. 823 participants were determined on the basis of items other than scores. Of these, 392 (47.6\%) were male and 431 ( $52.4 \%$ ) were female (Table 6). Telephone support was provided to 3,321 ( $86.4 \%$ ). Among the participants, 2,622 (79.0\%) lived within Fukushima Prefecture and 699 (21.0\%) lived outside Fukushima (Table 7).

Table 6: Participants requiring telephone counseling (By sex and age group)

| Age group | Based on the scores |  |  |  |  | Based on the items other than scales |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Male |  | Female |  | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| 15-19 | 55 | 21 | (38.2\%) | 34 | (61.8\%) | 13 | 5 | (38.5\%) | 8 | (61.5\%) |
| 20-29 | 124 | 40 | (32.3\%) | 84 | (67.7\%) | 45 | 16 | (35.6\%) | 29 | (64.4\%) |
| 30-39 | 295 | 116 | (39.3\%) | 179 | (60.7\%) | 90 | 35 | (38.9\%) | 55 | (61.1\%) |
| 40-49 | 303 | 132 | (43.6\%) | 171 | (56.4\%) | 114 | 63 | (55.3\%) | 51 | (44.7\%) |
| 50-59 | 416 | 170 | (40.9\%) | 246 | (59.1\%) | 161 | 101 | (62.7\%) | 60 | (37.3\%) |
| 60-69 | 657 | 274 | (41.7\%) | 383 | (58.3\%) | 217 | 98 | (45.2\%) | 119 | (54.8\%) |
| 70-79 | 691 | 254 | (36.8\%) | 437 | (63.2\%) | 123 | 55 | (44.7\%) | 68 | (55.3\%) |
| 80- | 479 | 143 | (29.9\%) | 336 | (70.1\%) | 60 | 19 | (31.7\%) | 41 | (68.3\%) |
| Total | 3,020 | 1,150 | (38.1\%) | 1,870 | (61.9\%) | 823 | 392 | (47.6\%) | 431 | (52.4\%) |

Ages are at the time of 1 April 2013.

Table 7: Participants requiring telephone counseling (By area)

|  | Counseling sessions |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scales |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Area of residence | 3,321 |  |  | 2,608 |  | 713 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 2,622 | $(79.0 \%)$ |  | 2,049 | $(78.6 \%)$ |  | 573 |
| Outside Fukushima | 699 | $(21.0 \%)$ |  |  | 559 | $(21.4 \%)$ |  |

The numbers shown of those given support only include participants who were provided telephone counseling.

## (Written Materials)

Among the participants requiring written support materials, a total of 616 required telephone counseling. Out of the 479 participants identified on the basis of the scores, $210(43.8 \%)$ were male and $269(56.2 \%)$ were female. 137 participants were determined on the items other than scales. Of these, 76 ( $55.5 \%$ ) were male and 61 ( $44.5 \%$ ) were female (Table 8). The telephone counseling was provided to $592(96.1 \%)$. Of these, 483 ( $81.6 \%$ ) lived within Fukushima Prefecture and 109 (18.4\%) lived outside Fukushima (Table 9).

Table 8: Participants required telephone counseling among those who required support by written materials (By sex and age group)

| Age group | Based on the scores |  |  |  |  | Based on the items other than scales |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Male |  | Female |  | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| 15-19 | 1 | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) | 2 | 2 | (100.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| 20-29 | 6 | 2 | (33.3\%) | 4 | (66.7\%) | 3 | 1 | (33.3\%) | 2 | (66.7\%) |
| 30-39 | 16 | 6 | (37.5\%) | 10 | (62.5\%) | 4 | 3 | (75.0\%) | 1 | (25.0\%) |
| 40-49 | 19 | 8 | (42.1\%) | 11 | (57.9\%) | 12 | 3 | (25.0\%) | 9 | (75.0\%) |
| 50-59 | 45 | 17 | (37.8\%) | 28 | (62.2\%) | 15 | 10 | (66.7\%) | 5 | (33.3\%) |
| 60-69 | 79 | 39 | (49.4\%) | 40 | (50.6\%) | 49 | 28 | (57.1\%) | 21 | (42.9\%) |
| 70-79 | 195 | 82 | (42.1\%) | 113 | (57.9\%) | 28 | 15 | (53.6\%) | 13 | (46.4\%) |
| 80- | 118 | 56 | (47.5\%) | 62 | (52.5\%) | 24 | 14 | (58.3\%) | 10 | (41.7\%) |
| Total | 479 | 210 | (43.8\%) | 269 | (56.2\%) | 137 | 76 | (55.5\%) | 61 | (44.5\%) |

Ages are at the time of 1 April 2013.

Table 9: Participants required telephone counseling among those who required support by written materials (By area)

|  | Counseling sessions |  | Based on the scores |  |  | Items other than scales |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Area of residence | 592 |  |  | 464 |  | 128 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 483 | $(81.6 \%)$ |  | 380 | $(81.9 \%)$ | 103 | $(80.5 \%)$ |
| Outside Fukushima | 109 | $(18.4 \%)$ |  |  | 84 | $(18.1 \%)$ | 25 |

The numbers shown of those given support only include participants who were provided telephone counseling.

## 3.2-2 Participants' State of Health

## (Telephone Counseling)

We asked participants about their physical condition, sleep, and the medical institutions where they are treated.
Table 10: State of health of participants who received telephone counseling

| Counseling sessions | Total3,321 |  | Based on the scores$2,608$ |  | Items other than scales$713$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical condition |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | 417 | (13.4\%) | 280 | (11.5\%) | 137 | (20.1\%) |
| No change | 2,080 | (66.6\%) | 1,642 | (67.3\%) | 438 | (64.2\%) |
| Worse | 502 | (16.1\%) | 450 | (18.4\%) | 52 | (7.6\%) |
| Have not had problems | 123 | (3.9\%) | 68 | (2.8\%) | 55 | (8.1\%) |
| Unclear | 199 | - | 168 | - | 31 | - |
| Sleep disorders |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | 339 | (11.2\%) | 245 | (10.4\%) | 94 | (13.9\%) |
| No change | 2,279 | (75.0\%) | 1,791 | (75.8\%) | 488 | (72.3\%) |
| Worse | 243 | (8.0\%) | 217 | (9.2\%) | 26 | (3.9\%) |
| Have not had problems | 178 | (5.9\%) | 111 | (4.7\%) | 67 | (9.9\%) |
| Unclear | 282 | - | 244 | - | 38 | - |
| Treatments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychiatry or psychosomatic medicine | 468 | (15.4\%) | 426 | (17.9\%) | 42 | (6.3\%) |
| Other | 1,959 | (64.3\%) | 1,587 | (66.8\%) | 372 | (55.4\%) |
| None | 621 | (20.4\%) | 364 | (15.3\%) | 257 | (38.3\%) |
| Unclear | 273 | - | 231 | - | 42 | - |
| Contacting institutions for counseling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 459 | (28.6\%) | 296 | (25.7\%) | 163 | (36.0\%) |
| No | 1,145 | (71.4\%) | 855 | (74.3\%) | 290 | (64.0\%) |
| Unclear | 1,717 | - | 1,457 | - | 260 | - |
| Depression |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 1,245 | (44.2\%) | 1,104 | (50.3\%) | 141 | (22.7\%) |
| No | 1,570 | (55.8\%) | 1,091 | (49.7\%) | 479 | (77.3\%) |
| Unclear | 506 | - | 413 | - | 93 | - |
| Reaction to earthquake |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe | 147 | (7.0\%) | 140 | (7.8\%) | 7 | (2.2\%) |
| Mild | 277 | (13.2\%) | 248 | (13.8\%) | 29 | (9.3\%) |
| None | 1,679 | (79.8\%) | 1,403 | (78.3\%) | 276 | (88.5\%) |
| Unclear | 1,218 | - | 817 | - | 401 | - |

The participants who did not mention the issue go to 'Uncertain' category.
Proportion does not include the number of 'Unclear'.

Comparing physical conditions with a year ago, 417 (13.4\%) saw improvement, 2,080 (66.6\%) saw no changes, $502(16.1 \%)$ became worse, and $123(3.9 \%)$ have not had problems so far. Asked about their sleep compared to a year ago, 339 (11.2\%) saw improvement, 2,279 (75.0\%) saw no changes, $243(8.0 \%)$ became worse, 178 ( $5.9 \%$ ) have not had problems so far.
As for clinics, 468 ( $15.4 \%$ ) were treated by psychiatrists or psychosomatic medicine specialists, $1,959(64.3 \%)$ were treated by other specialists, and $621(20.4 \%)$ did not see a doctor.

## (Written Materials)

We provided telephone counseling to those who indicated their desire for telephone support by return postcard, and to those who were determined by the Mental Health Support Team that they required support based on the content of the reply. We asked participants over the phone about their physical condition, sleep, and what medical institutions they visited for consultation.

Table 11: State of health of participants who received telephone counseling among those who required support by written materials

| Counseling sessions | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Total } \\ & 592 \end{aligned}$ |  | Based on the scores$464$ |  | Items other than scales$128$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical condition |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | 47 | (8.7\%) | 35 | (8.3\%) | 12 | (9.9\%) |
| No change | 368 | (67.8\%) | 295 | (69.9\%) | 73 | (60.3\%) |
| Worse | 97 | (17.9\%) | 80 | (19.0\%) | 17 | (14.0\%) |
| Have not had problems | 31 | (5.7\%) | 12 | (2.8\%) | 19 | (15.7\%) |
| Unclear | 49 | - | 42 | - | 7 | - |
| Sleep disorders |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improved | 27 | (5.2\%) | 18 | (4.4\%) | 9 | (7.8\%) |
| No change | 400 | (76.8\%) | 326 | (80.3\%) | 74 | (64.3\%) |
| Worse | 25 | (4.8\%) | 19 | (4.7\%) | 6 | (5.2\%) |
| Have not had problems | 69 | (13.2\%) | 43 | (10.6\%) | 26 | (22.6\%) |
| Unclear | 71 | - | 58 | - | 13 | - |
| Treatments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychiatry or psychosomatic medicine | 42 | (7.5\%) | 39 | (8.9\%) | 3 | (2.4\%) |
| Other | 438 | (78.1\%) | 365 | (83.3\%) | 73 | (59.3\%) |
| None | 81 | (14.4\%) | 34 | (7.8\%) | 47 | (38.2\%) |
| Unclear | 31 | - | 26 | - | 5 | - |
| Contacting institutions for counseling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 89 | (41.4\%) | 50 | (33.3\%) | 39 | (60.0\%) |
| No | 126 | (58.6\%) | 100 | (66.7\%) | 26 | (40.0\%) |
| Unclear | 377 | - | 314 | - | 63 | - |
| Depression |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 139 | (28.8\%) | 117 | (31.3\%) | 22 | (20.4\%) |
| No | 343 | (71.2\%) | 257 | (68.7\%) | 86 | (79.6\%) |
| Unclear | 110 | - | 90 | - | 20 | - |
| Reaction to earthquake |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe | 12 | (3.6\%) | 12 | (3.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Mild | 21 | (6.3\%) | 17 | (5.4\%) | 4 | (25.0\%) |
| None | 300 | (90.1\%) | 288 | (90.9\%) | 12 | (75.0\%) |
| Unclear | 259 | - | 147 | - | 112 | - |

The participants who did not mention the issue go to 'Uncertain' category.
Proportion does not include the number of 'Unclear'.

Comparing the physical condition with a year ago, 47 (8.7\%) saw improvement, 368 (67.8\%) saw no changes, $97(17.9 \%)$ became worse, $31(5.7 \%)$ have not had problems so far. Asked about their sleep compared to a year ago, 27 (5.2\%) saw improvement, 400 ( $76.8 \%$ ) saw no changes, $25(4.8 \%)$ became worse, $69(13.2 \%)$ have not had problems so far.
As for clinics, 42 ( $7.5 \%$ ) were treated by psychiatrists or psychosomatic medicine specialists, $438(78.1 \%)$ were treated by other specialists, and $81(14.4 \%)$ did not see a doctor.

## 3.3-3 Results of Telephone Counseling and the Continued Support

The results of the support were categorized into 'Follow-up 1,' 'Follow-up 2,' 'Follow-up 3,' and 'Declined Support' as was the case in the previous surveys. The breakdown below shows the criteria of 'Follow-up 2.' Numbers in the breakdown (Table 13 and 16) refer to the total number and the proportion in the brackets show the ratio of total number to the number of 'Follow-up 2.'

## (Respondents Required Telephone Counseling)

After the telephone counseling, 2,573 (77.5\%) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' 599 ( $18.0 \%$ ) as 'Follow-up 2,' 114 (3.4\%) as 'Follow-up 3,' and 35 ( $1.1 \%$ ) as 'Declined Support' (Table 12). The reasons for 'Follow-up 2' were categorized into the following: 308 (51.4\%) for physical health problems, 412 ( $68.8 \%$ ) for mental health problems, 64 ( $10.7 \%$ ) for emotional aftermath, 63 (10.5\%) for adjustment problems, 69 (11.5\%) for isolation (Table 13).

Table 12: Results of telephone counseling

| Counseling sessions | Total3,321 |  | Based on the scores$2,608$ |  | Items other than scales$713$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Follow-up 1 | 2,573 | (77.5\%) | 1,982 | (76.0\%) | 591 | (82.9\%) |
| Follow-up 2 | 599 | (18.0\%) | 501 | (19.2\%) | 98 | (13.7\%) |
| Follow-up 3 | 114 | (3.4\%) | 94 | (3.6\%) | 20 | (2.8\%) |
| Declined support | 35 | (1.1\%) | 31 | (1.2\%) | 4 | (0.6\%) |

Table 13: Breakdown of the reasons for 'Follow-up 2'

| Number of 'Follow-up 2' |  |  | Based on the scores$501$ |  | Items other than scales 98 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 599 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical problems | 308 | (51.4\%) | 261 | (52.1\%) | 47 | (48.0\%) |
| Mental problems | 412 | (68.8\%) | 347 | (69.3\%) | 65 | (66.3\%) |
| Emotional aftermath | 64 | (10.7\%) | 57 | (11.4\%) | 7 | (7.1\%) |
| Adjustment disorder | 63 | (10.5\%) | 59 | (11.8\%) | 4 | (4.1\%) |
| Isolation | 69 | (11.5\%) | 62 | (12.4\%) | 7 | (7.1\%) |

For continued support, 214 were designated as 'Follow-up,' 65 were connected to the municipal government, 8 were sent a referral, 34 were sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture, 5 were sent list of medical institutions outside Fukushima, 4 were designated as 'Sharing information,' 34 were provided information, and 6 were handled by other departments (Table 14).

Table 14: Continued support

| Counseling sessions | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scales$713$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3,321 |  | 2,608 |  |  |  |
| Follow-up | 214 | (6.4\%) | 121 | (4.6\%) | 93 | (13.0\%) |
| Municipal government | 65 | (2.0\%) | 56 | (2.1\%) | 9 | (1.3\%) |
| Referral | 8 | (0.2\%) | 7 | (0.3\%) | 1 | (0.1\%) |
| Sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture | 34 | (1.0\%) | 29 | (1.1\%) | 5 | (0.7\%) |
| Sent list of medical institutions outside the prefecture | 5 | (0.2\%) | 2 | (0.1\%) | 3 | (0.4\%) |
| Sharing information | 4 | (0.1\%) | 3 | (0.1\%) | 1 | (0.1\%) |
| Provided information | 34 | (1.0\%) | 28 | (1.1\%) | 6 | (0.8\%) |
| Handled by other departments | 6 | (0.2\%) | 5 | (0.2\%) | 1 | (0.1\%) |

## (Respondents Requiring Written Support Materials)

After the telephone counseling, 506 (85.5\%) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' 78 (13.2\%) as 'Follow-up 2,' $6(1.0 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 3,' and $2(0.3 \%)$ as 'Declined Support' (Table 15). The reasons for 'Follow-up 2' were categorized into the following: 48 ( $61.5 \%$ ) for physical health problems, 42 ( $53.8 \%$ ) for mental health problems, 4 (5.1\%) for emotional aftermath, 4 (5.1\%) for adjustment problems, 3 (3.8\%) for isolation (Table 16).

Table 15: Results of the telephone counseling among those who required support
by written materials

| Counseling sessions | Total |  |  | Based on the scores |  |  | Items other than scales |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | 592 |  |  | 464 |  |  | 128 |  |
| Follow-up 1 | 506 | $(85.5 \%)$ |  | 395 | $(85.1 \%)$ | 111 | $(86.7 \%)$ |  |
| Follow-up 2 | 78 | $(13.2 \%)$ |  | 62 | $(13.4 \%)$ | 16 | $(12.5 \%)$ |  |
| Follow-up 3 | 6 | $(1.0 \%)$ |  | 6 | $(1.3 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ |  |
| Declined support | 2 | $(0.3 \%)$ |  | 1 | $(0.2 \%)$ | 1 | $(0.8 \%)$ |  |

Table 16: Breakdown of the reasons for 'Follow-up 2'

| Number of 'Follow-up 2' | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scales |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 78 |  | 62 |  | 16 |  |
| Physical problems | 48 | (61.5\%) | 36 | (58.1\%) | 12 | (75.0\%) |
| Mental problems | 42 | (53.8\%) | 36 | (58.1\%) | 6 | (37.5\%) |
| Emotional aftermath | 4 | (5.1\%) | 4 | (6.5\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Adjustment disorder | 4 | (5.1\%) | 3 | (4.8\%) | 1 | (6.3\%) |
| Isolation | 3 | (3.8\%) | 3 | (4.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |

For continued support, 25 were designated as 'Follow-up,' 4 were connected to the municipal government, 8 were sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture, 4 were provided information, and 4 were handled by other departments (Table 17).

Table 17: Continued support

| Counseling sessions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 592 \end{aligned}$ |  | Based on the scores 464 |  | Items other than scales$128$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Follow-up | 25 | (4.2\%) | 16 | (3.4\%) | 9 | (7.0\%) |
| Municipal government | 4 | (0.7\%) | 2 | (0.4\%) | 2 | (1.6\%) |
| Referral | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Sent list of registered doctors within Fukushima Prefecture | 8 | (1.4\%) | 7 | (1.5\%) | 1 | (0.8\%) |
| Sent list of medical institutions outside the prefecture | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Sharing information | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Provided information | 4 | (0.7\%) | 4 | (0.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Handled by other departments | 4 | (0.7\%) | 3 | (0.6\%) | 1 | (0.8\%) |

## 3.3-4 Problems Faced by Participants (adults)

Since the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey in FY 2011, we have used analytic induction to understand the problems faced by participants. The problems fall into four broad categories: personal problems, household problems, problems with social life, and environment and culture. Personal problems, household problems, and problems with social life divide into subcategories. Figure 3 is the conceptual diagram of those problems.

The content of the respondents' problems mentioned in the FY 2013 survey were categorized, as was the case in FY 2012, based on the categories from the survey for FY 2011.
Frequently mentioned problems in the FY 2013 survey were physical problems, disrupted sleep, depression, anxiety about the future (from the category 'Personal reaction'), and changes in living environment, family relationships, changes in daily life and habits (from the category 'Household problems'), and dissatisfaction with government policies or problems with disaster claims from the category 'Problems with social life'.


Figure 3: Conceptual diagram of problems faced by participants (adults)

## 4. Conclusion

The number of those who required support was 1,256 children and 11,507 adults for the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013. Based only on the CAGE test scores, the number was 2,010 . Among the children, 504 required telephone counseling and 752 required written support materials. The number of participants determined to require telephone support based on the content of written materials was 37 . The number of adults who required telephone counseling was 3,843 and 7,664 required written materials. The number of those determined to require telephone support based on the content of written materials was 616. If those identified as requiring support could not be reached for telephone counseling (except for the deceased), information was provided by sending booklet made by Radiation Medical Science Center of FMU: Mental Health and Lifestyle Support. It was also distributed to those who only met the criteria of CAGE test scores.

After the telephone counseling for children, 355 (75.1\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1*,' and $102(21.6 \%)$ were categorized as 'Follow-up $2 * *$.' Frequently discussed issues were impact on school, and irritability and violence form the category 'Child's reaction,' and parent or guardian's problem from the category 'Parent/Guardian and family problems.'
Among the adults, 2,573 ( $77.5 \%$ ) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1' and 599 ( $18.0 \%$ ) were categorized as 'Follow-up 2.' Among the respondents who required written materials, 506 ( $85.5 \%$ ) were categorized as 'Follow-up 1' and 78 (13.2\%) were categorized as 'Follow-up 2.' Frequently discussed issues were physical problems, disrupted sleep, depression, and anxiety about the future from the category 'Personal reaction,' changes in living environment, family relationships, and changes in daily life and habits from the category 'Household problems,' and dissatisfaction with government policies or problems of disaster claims from the category 'Problems with social life.'

* Participants confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems.
** Participants not recovering from health problems, the emotional aftermath, adjustment disorder etc.


[^0]:    Including Yamakiya of Kawamata, Namie and litate

[^1]:    * See Appendix 7 for details.

[^2]:    Numbers inside the brackets are estimates for participants with less than four months' data.

[^3]:    * Including districts of FY 2012

[^4]:    * Those who underwent testing at venues outside Fukushima carried out either by Fukushima Medical University staff (twice in Niigata and Kanagawa respectively, and three times in Yamagata) or by local specialists.

[^5]:    * Including districts of FY 2012

[^6]:    Those confirmed within the range of A1 and A2 (including those with other thyroid conditions) were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination.

    Those who require 6- or 12-month follow-up provided by health insurance and those beyond the specified level of A2 were categorized as "Follow-up advised."

[^7]:    * Participants confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems.
    ** Participants not recovering from health problems, the emotional aftermath, adjustment disorder etc.

[^8]:    Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

[^9]:    1) A standard value indicated by previous research
    2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support.
[^10]:    1) A standard value indicated by previous research
    2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support.
[^11]:    1) A standard value indicated by previous research
    2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support.
[^12]:    The participants who did not mention the issue go to 'Unclear' category.

